Attachment 3

BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

IN THE MATTER OF DISTRIBUTION OF) WATER TO WATER RIGHTS) NOS. 36-04013A, 36-04013B, AND) 36-07148) Docket No. (SNAKE RIVER FARM)) CM-MP-2009-004 (Water District Nos. 130 and 140)) Third Mitigation Plan)

DEPOSITION OF LARRY W. COPE

NOVEMBER 10, 2009

REPORTED BY:

JEFF LaMAR, C.S.R. No. 640

Notary Public

1	Page 2		Page 4
1	THE DEPOSITION OF LARRY W. COPE, was taken on	1	LARRY W. COPE,
2	behalf of North Snake Ground Water District and	2	first duly sworn to tell the truth relating to
3	Magic Valley Ground Water District, at the offices	3	said cause, testified as follows:
4	of Barker, Rosholt & Simpson, 1010 West Jefferson	4	said cause, testified as follows.
5	Street, Suite 102, Boise, Idaho, commencing at	5	MR. BUDGE: Just for the record, would the
6	8:41 a.m. on November 10, 2009, before Jeff LaMar,	6	record reflect that this is the time and the place
7	Certified Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public	7	for the deposition duces tecum of Larry W. Cope in
8	within and for the State of Idaho, in the	8	the matter as reflected in the deposition notice
9	above-entitled matter.	9	pertaining to the over-the-rim delivery plan of
10	APPEARANCES:	10	the ground water districts and the mitigation plan
11			• • •
12		11	to the Clear Springs Foods, Inc., water rights at
13		12	Snake River Farms. And those water rights are
	BY MR. JOHN K. SIMPSON	13	36-4103A, 36-4103B, and 36-7148.
14	1010 West Jefferson Street, Suite 102	14	Present we have the witness, Mr. Larry
15	P.O. Box 2139	15	W. Cope; his attorney, John Simpson; also Randy
16	Boise, Idaho 83701-2139	16	MacMillan, Clear Springs; myself, Randy Budge; and
17	· –	17	Candice McHugh on behalf of the ground water
18	•	18	districts.
19		19	
20		20	EXAMINATION
21		21	BY MR. BUDGE:
22	101 Capitol Boulevard, Suite 208	22	Q. Mr. Cope, would you state your name
23	Boise, Idaho 83702	23	and business address for the record, please.
24	Also Present:	24	A. Yes. Larry W. Cope. And the business
25	John Randolph MacMillan, TJ Budge	25	address is P.O. Box 712, Buhl, Idaho 83316.
	Page 3		Page 5
1	INDEX	1	Q. Thank you.
2		2	Mr. Cope, we've become well
3	TESTIMONY OF LARRY W. COPE PAGE	3	acquainted.
4	Examination by Mr. Budge 4		
5	Distribution of the Dudge	4	Do you have a preference whether I
		_	Do you have a preference whether I refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"?
6		4 5 6	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"?
6	Examination by Mr. Simpson 191	5 6	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine.
6 7	Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS	5 6 7	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you
6 7 8	Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18	5 6 7 8	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"?A. Larry is fine.Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, youdid file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this
6 7 8 9	Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope	5 6 7 8 9	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter.
6 7 8 9 10	Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101	5 6 7 8 9 10	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date,
6 7 8 9 10 11	Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8;
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101 dated 05/02/2005 	5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101 dated 05/02/2005 22 - Snake River Farm Discharge, Cubic Feet 101 	5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And then I believe you also did not
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101 dated 05/02/2005 22 - Snake River Farm Discharge, Cubic Feet 101 Per Second, Calendar Year 2004, Mean 	5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And then I believe you also did not have any exhibits to that testimony?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101 dated 05/02/2005 22 - Snake River Farm Discharge, Cubic Feet 101 Per Second, Calendar Year 2004, Mean Values 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And then I believe you also did not have any exhibits to that testimony? A. The only exhibit, I think, is an
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101 dated 05/02/2005 22 - Snake River Farm Discharge, Cubic Feet 101 Per Second, Calendar Year 2004, Mean 	$5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 17 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And then I believe you also did not have any exhibits to that testimony? A. The only exhibit, I think, is an aerial photo of the three facilities
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101 dated 05/02/2005 22 - Snake River Farm Discharge, Cubic Feet 101 Per Second, Calendar Year 2004, Mean Values 	$5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And then I believe you also did not have any exhibits to that testimony? A. The only exhibit, I think, is an aerial photo of the three facilities Q. Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101 dated 05/02/2005 22 - Snake River Farm Discharge, Cubic Feet 101 Per Second, Calendar Year 2004, Mean Values 	$5 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	 refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And then I believe you also did not have any exhibits to that testimony? A. The only exhibit, I think, is an aerial photo of the three facilities Q. Okay. A marking the various farms to the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101 dated 05/02/2005 22 - Snake River Farm Discharge, Cubic Feet 101 Per Second, Calendar Year 2004, Mean Values 	$5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 17 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\$	 refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And then I believe you also did not have any exhibits to that testimony? A. The only exhibit, I think, is an aerial photo of the three facilities Q. Okay. A marking the various farms to the Clear Lake Springs complex.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101 dated 05/02/2005 22 - Snake River Farm Discharge, Cubic Feet 101 Per Second, Calendar Year 2004, Mean Values 	$5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 9 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\$	 refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And then I believe you also did not have any exhibits to that testimony? A. The only exhibit, I think, is an aerial photo of the three facilities Q. Okay. A marking the various farms to the Clear Lake Springs complex. Q. And I don't believe that has an
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101 dated 05/02/2005 22 - Snake River Farm Discharge, Cubic Feet 101 Per Second, Calendar Year 2004, Mean Values 	567890112314516718921222	 refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And then I believe you also did not have any exhibits to that testimony? A. The only exhibit, I think, is an aerial photo of the three facilities Q. Okay. A marking the various farms to the Clear Lake Springs complex. Q. And I don't believe that has an exhibit number, but that was the only exhibit that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101 dated 05/02/2005 22 - Snake River Farm Discharge, Cubic Feet 101 Per Second, Calendar Year 2004, Mean Values 	56789011213415678901222223	 refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And then I believe you also did not have any exhibits to that testimony? A. The only exhibit, I think, is an aerial photo of the three facilities Q. Okay. A marking the various farms to the Clear Lake Springs complex. Q. And I don't believe that has an exhibit number, but that was the only exhibit that was attached to your testimony?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Examination by Mr. Simpson 191 EXHIBITS 19 - Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum 18 of Larry W. Cope 20 - Clear Springs Delivery Call summary 101 sheet 21 - Letter from L. Cope to K. Dreher, 101 dated 05/02/2005 22 - Snake River Farm Discharge, Cubic Feet 101 Per Second, Calendar Year 2004, Mean Values 	567890112314516718921222	 refer to you as "Mr. Cope" or "Larry"? A. Larry is fine. Q. Okay. And reading the testimony, you did file some direct or rebuttal testimony in this matter. I don't see a cover sheet or a date, but the testimony consists of pages 1 through 8; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And then I believe you also did not have any exhibits to that testimony? A. The only exhibit, I think, is an aerial photo of the three facilities Q. Okay. A marking the various farms to the Clear Lake Springs complex. Q. And I don't believe that has an exhibit number, but that was the only exhibit that

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

	Page 6		Page 8
1	previously?	1	A. Right.
2	A. In this matter?	2	Q. And as I read your testimony, you have
3	Q. In any matter.	3	a pretty extensive history working with Clear
4	A. I don't recall having a deposition	4	Springs Foods, Inc.
5	taken. I've testified at various hearings and	5	You started as general manager some 36
6	that type of thing.	6	years ago in 1973?
7	\dot{Q} . So this would be your first actual	7	A. That's correct.
8	deposition, as far as you know?	8	Q. And then you became the president and
9	A. I think so, yes.	9	CEO some 27 years ago in 1982?
10	Q. I'm sure Mr. Simpson gave you some	10	A. That's correct.
11	direction on it, but just as a matter of	11	Q. And then the role of chairman was
12	introductory matters, of course during the course	12	added in 2000.
13	of the deposition, if there's any reason you want	13	I assume that had something to do with
14	to take a break for personal reasons or to visit	14	the employee stock transaction that you testified
15	with Mr. Simpson, just indicate and feel free to	15	about in your testimony?
16	do so.	16	A. That's correct. When the ownership
17	A. Okay. Thank you.	17	changed, then I also assumed the role of chairman.
18	Q. And the reporter will admonish us both	18	Q. And when you refer to "chairman,"
19	if we talk at the same time. And so I'll try not	19	would that be chairman of the board of directors?
20	to interrupt you, and please try not to interrupt	20	A. That's correct, yes.
21	me. And if you don't understand a question, don't	21	Q. And then you're also a member of the
22	hesitate to ask me to rephrase it.	22	board, then?
23	A. Understand.	23	A. I am, yes.
24	Q. And he also will have some difficulty	24	Q. There was a deposition duces tecum
25	if we don't answer audibly. So some questions can	25	notice that was served as a part of your
	Page 7		Page 9
1	easily be answered with a nod yes or no, but he'll	1	deposition.
2	require an audible response.	2	Did you have an opportunity to review
3	A. Understand.	3	that?
4	Q. From the review of your testimony,	4	A. I did.
5	it's my understanding that you were a 1966	5	Q. And have those documents been supplied
6	graduate of the College of Idaho and that you hold	6	as part of your deposition?
7	degrees in business administration and finance?	7	A. The only document that I have is my
8	A. That's correct, yes.	8	testimony.
9	Q. And would that be the extent of your	9	Q. Okay. So with respect to the items
10	formal education?	10	listed in that deposition notice, is it the intent
11	A. Well, I not totally. I did attend	11	of Clear Springs not to produce or to produce
12	graduate school, completed all my classes. I	12	those requested documents?
13	believe that was 1967. I'm still working on my	13	A. Well, our intent will be to produce
14	thesis.	14	
15	Q. Oh, to obtain a doctorate degree?	15	
16	A. No, for the master's. No, I just	16	
17	didn't complete the master's program. Completed	17	
18	the classwork.	18	A. Well, in my view, is what is relevant
19	Q. And would that be an M.B.A.?	19	L
20	A. Yes.	20	
21	Q. And from what university?	21	
22	A. The University of Idaho.	22	
23	Q. Okay.	23	
24	A. Better than 40 years ago, so	24	
25	Q. Admirable you're still working on it.	25	you a copy of that deposition notice so we can

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

	Page 10		Page 12
1	inquire about it.	1	involved during that period of time. For the most
2	So for the record, nothing's been	2	part, that's all in my memory bank.
3	produced for purposes of this deposition?	3	Q. So information that you have on page 3
4	MR. SIMPSON: Counsel, if I may?	4	regarding the payroll of the company, the
5	MR. BUDGE: Certainly.	5	projected revenue for the year, the current value
6	MR. SIMPSON: First of all, a duces tecum	6	of the employee ownership interest, all of that
7	on a party is not the proper production of records	7	information was based upon your personal
8	pursuant to the rule. You can make a request for	8	knowledge, not based upon any records of the
9	production to a party to a matter. And so we	.9	company that you reviewed?
10	don't deem a duces tecum in this matter proper	10	A. Well, it's my personal knowledge of
11	procedure.	11	what those records are. But I live very close to
12	MR. BUDGE: So is it your position, then,	12	those
13	that the president and CEO and chairman of the	13	Q. Sure.
14	board is not able to respond to a duces tecum	14	A those numbers, so I'm very aware of
15	request of the company?	15	what they are.
16	MR. SIMPSON: No, that's not what I said.	16	Q. And I suppose that knowledge would be
17	What I said was that the rules for procedure	17	obtained based on your review of sales and profits
18	identify the proper procedure for requesting	18	and inventory records and financial statements
19	production of documents from a party. And that's	19	that the company generates on a regular basis?
20	through Rule 30(4).	20	A. Over time, yes.
21	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Let's go through this	21	Q. And you review those carefully, and
22	deposition notice, Larry. You have a copy there.	22	that's how you developed your memory?
23	The first item that was requested on No. 1 was	23	A. Right.
24	various documents and data used in connection with	24	Q. So to that extent, you would have
25	the preparation of your testimony, including	25	relied on those documents in coming up with that
	Page 11		Page 13
1			
	anything that you relied on in filing this	1	financial testimony you presented: correct?
	anything that you relied on in filing this testimony.	1	financial testimony you presented; correct? A. Yes. I think there's nothing very
2	testimony.	2	A. Yes. I think there's nothing very
2 3	testimony. So is it your testimony that no	2 3	A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of
2 3 4	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation	2 3 4	A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what
2 3 4 5	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony?	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that	2 3 4	A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe.Q. Part of the information, then, that we
2 3 4 5 6 7	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of the dates of the various property acquisitions of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it your position those are not relevant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of the dates of the various property acquisitions of the company that you testified to on page 2, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of the dates of the various property acquisitions of the company that you testified to on page 2, the dates of Box Canyon acquisition and the various	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it your position those are not relevant? A. I didn't rely on any tax information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of the dates of the various property acquisitions of the company that you testified to on page 2, the dates of Box Canyon acquisition and the various other construction projects referred to on page 2, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it your position those are not relevant? A. I didn't rely on any tax information. MR. SIMPSON: And, Counsel, that's been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of the dates of the various property acquisitions of the company that you testified to on page 2, the dates of Box Canyon acquisition and the various	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it your position those are not relevant? A. I didn't rely on any tax information. MR. SIMPSON: And, Counsel, that's been addressed in the prior hearing that we had on this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of the dates of the various property acquisitions of the company that you testified to on page 2, the dates of Box Canyon acquisition and the various other construction projects referred to on page 2, all of that is from memory, not from review of any documents or records?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it your position those are not relevant? A. I didn't rely on any tax information. MR. SIMPSON: And, Counsel, that's been addressed in the prior hearing that we had on this matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of the dates of the various property acquisitions of the company that you testified to on page 2, the dates of Box Canyon acquisition and the various other construction projects referred to on page 2, all of that is from memory, not from review of any documents or records? A. I think that generally from memory.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it your position those are not relevant? A. I didn't rely on any tax information. MR. SIMPSON: And, Counsel, that's been addressed in the prior hearing that we had on this matter. Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Just so the record's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 17 18 19	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of the dates of the various property acquisitions of the company that you testified to on page 2, the dates of Box Canyon acquisition and the various other construction projects referred to on page 2, all of that is from memory, not from review of any documents or records? A. I think that generally from memory. It's possible that we had kind of a historical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it your position those are not relevant? A. I didn't rely on any tax information. MR. SIMPSON: And, Counsel, that's been addressed in the prior hearing that we had on this matter. Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Just so the record's clear, then, with respect to all of the documents that were requested to be produced in this list,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of the dates of the various property acquisitions of the company that you testified to on page 2, the dates of Box Canyon acquisition and the various other construction projects referred to on page 2, all of that is from memory, not from review of any documents or records? A. I think that generally from memory. It's possible that we had kind of a historical record that I just referred to to make sure I was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it your position those are not relevant? A. I didn't rely on any tax information. MR. SIMPSON: And, Counsel, that's been addressed in the prior hearing that we had on this matter. Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Just so the record's clear, then, with respect to all of the documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of the dates of the various property acquisitions of the company that you testified to on page 2, the dates of Box Canyon acquisition and the various other construction projects referred to on page 2, all of that is from memory, not from review of any documents or records? A. I think that generally from memory. It's possible that we had kind of a historical	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it your position those are not relevant? A. I didn't rely on any tax information. MR. SIMPSON: And, Counsel, that's been addressed in the prior hearing that we had on this matter. Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Just so the record's clear, then, with respect to all of the documents that were requested to be produced in this list, item 1 I just reviewed, 2, "documents, data,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 111 12 145 167 190 21	testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of the dates of the various property acquisitions of the company that you testified to on page 2, the dates of Box Canyon acquisition and the various other construction projects referred to on page 2, all of that is from memory, not from review of any documents or records? A. I think that generally from memory. It's possible that we had kind of a historical record that I just referred to to make sure I was accurate in it. But just I think you're	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it your position those are not relevant? A. I didn't rely on any tax information. MR. SIMPSON: And, Counsel, that's been addressed in the prior hearing that we had on this matter. Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Just so the record's clear, then, with respect to all of the documents that were requested to be produced in this list, item 1 I just reviewed, 2, "documents, data, studies, information and reports that support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 112 13 14 15 17 19 21 22	 testimony. So is it your testimony that no documents were relied upon you in the preparation of your testimony? A. That's correct. Actually, that testimony is from my knowledge and my memory. Q. So A. There's not any real, hardcore data in that testimony that I recall. Q. So when you testified, for example, of the dates of the various property acquisitions of the company that you testified to on page 2, the dates of Box Canyon acquisition and the various other construction projects referred to on page 2, all of that is from memory, not from review of any documents or records? A. I think that generally from memory. It's possible that we had kind of a historical record that I just referred to to make sure I was accurate in it. But just I think you're referring to my testimony where I speak toward the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 A. Yes. I think there's nothing very specific in those topline numbers, that type of thing, which any CEO would have knowledge of what that is at any given time, I believe. Q. Part of the information, then, that we did request on that particular issue was tax returns and financial sheets and balance statements. That was item 4. So to the extent that you relied on those but are not producing these documents, is it your position those are not relevant? A. I didn't rely on any tax information. MR. SIMPSON: And, Counsel, that's been addressed in the prior hearing that we had on this matter. Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Just so the record's clear, then, with respect to all of the documents that were requested to be produced in this list, item 1 I just reviewed, 2, "documents, data, studies, information and reports that support Clear Springs' position that Clear Springs'

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

1	Page 14		rage 16
1	to that.	1	value of the company; correct?
2	A. Just my knowledge of what our	2	A. Of what impacts to the value of the
3	operations are and where those fish come from.	3	company, yes.
4	Q. But there are no Clear Springs	4	Q. And I believe you provided testimony
5	documents that relate directly or indirectly to	5	regarding what impact you perceived that the plan
6	the assertion that only fresh, pure, pristine	6	might have on the sales of the company; correct?
7	water is used to grow rainbow trout?	7	A. That's correct, yes.
8	A. Well, one can refer back to our water	.8	Q. And also on the revenues of the
9	rights, the pertinent water rights we're talking	9	company?
10	about.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. And item 3 was documents you reviewed	11	Q. Okay. Item 6 requested documents,
12	in the preparation for the deposition.	12	data, and information relating to the value of
13	I understand you didn't review any	13	Clear Springs Foods. And you provided testimony
14	other than some of your general knowledge that	14^{-0}	on pages 3 and 4 and 7 about the value of the
15	we've discussed before?	15	company.
16	A. That's correct, yes.	16	What is the source of the information
17^{-1}	Q. Item 4 requested federal and state tax	17	that you relied upon to derive the estimates of
18	returns for a five-year period, including	18	value that you testified to?
19	financial statements and balance sheets.	19	A. Well, I think the only value I gave on
20	I suppose that Clear Springs has all	20	the company in my testimony was just I think I
21	of those documents?	21	referred to the purchase price by the employee
22	A. We do, yes.	22	stock ownership trust back in August of 2000. And
23	Q. And is it your position that none of	23	that was a \$30 million purchase.
24	that financial information is relevant to the	24	Q. On page 3, line 97, you do indicate
25	testimony that you presented?	25	that the value of the employee ownership is about
<u> </u>			
	Page 15		Page 17
1	A. That's my position, yes.	1	\$30 million?
2	Q. Okay. And on item 5 requested	2	A. That's correct, yes. That's the value
3	documents, data, information relating to fish	3	in the trust. Well, the value in the I don't
4	production, sales, expenses, profit margin, and	4	have my testimony in front of me, but I referred
5	profitability of Clear Springs Foods on a	5	to the total value, I believe, of the two trusts
6	consolidated basis and separately for Snake River	6	that are employee owned, and that's
7	Farms.	7	approximately approximately \$30 million today.
8	Is it your testimony that none of that	8	Q. And are there records or information,
9	sales, production, and the like data is relevant?	.9	appraisals of the like that you relied upon in
10	A. That's correct.	10	coming to that statement in your testimony of
11	Q. And all that information is part of	11	value of \$30 million?
12	the Clear Springs records?	12	A. Well, that's the net asset value of
13	A. It is, yes.	13	the two trusts. I'm very familiar with that. We
14	Q. Okay. And you had testimony, you as	14	just completed a banquet with our employees where
15	well as Dr. MacMillan, about the impacts of this	15	I made a presentation of what that value is for
16	plan on revenues, on sales, on profit margins, and	16	them.
17	profitability.	17	Q. And so you relied on some records of
18	So you provided testimony on all of	18	the company to come up with the value of
19	these items; is that correct?	19	\$30 million?
20	MR. SIMPSON: Well, Counsel, if you could	20	A. The records of the trusts.
21	point to his testimony so that he can	21	Q. The records of the trusts?
22	MR. BUDGE: I'll do that as I go through	22	A. That's the value in the trusts, yes.
23	it.	23	Q. So you would have relied on those
24	Q. You can answer that if you're able to.	24	trust records in deriving the \$30 million number
25	You provided testimony relative to the	25	that's in your testimony?

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

	Page 18		Page 20
1	A. That's correct, yes.	1	A. Well, the 30 million isn't an exact
2	MR. BUDGE: Well, let's go ahead and make	2	number on mine. You have to understand that it is
3	an exhibit. I think the next one is 19 of the	3	approximately that, and it is approximately that.
4	exhibit notice.	4	Q. Okay.
5	(Exhibit 19 marked.)	5	A. And there could perhaps be some
6	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): I have a number of	6	inconsistency I don't know how relevant that
7	questions, Larry, for you and for Randy MacMillan	7	is but in the amount in the trust. It's
8	that pertain to some discrepancies in your	8	approximately \$30 million in the two trusts.
9	testimony on numbers, which I'll get to later.	9	Q. Okay. Well, on that point, again,
10	For example, you made a statement in your	10	looking at page 3, lines 96 through 98 of your
11	testimony that the projected sales, I think, were	11	testimony, you say, "The current value of the
12	\$50 million. And I think there was a place I'm	12	employee ownership interest in Clear Springs'
13	referring to page 3, line 97	13	trust as of August 31, 2009, was approximately
14	And, Counsel, could you provide	14	\$30 million."
15	Mr. Cope with a copy of his testimony, because	15	Okay?
16	I've got a number of questions. It certainly	16	A. Yes.
17	would be better if he could look at it, rather	17	Q. And when I read Mr. MacMillan's
18	than just what I have.	18	testimony on page 3, lines 423 through 424, he
19	For example, on page 3, lines 97 and	19	says, "The employee owners have a beneficial
20	98, you made the statement that "Projected revenue	20	interest of approximately \$34 million in the Clear
21	for the current year is approximately	21	Springs Food 401K and employee ownership trust."
22	\$56 million."	22	So I guess my question is, are there
23	And when I reviewed Mr. MacMillan's	23	documentation that you relied upon in deriving at
24	testimony, he said the current revenue for this	24	your value of \$30 million?
25	year is \$50 million, and he was projecting that	25	A. Well, I believe that it's the total of
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Page 19 2010 would be 56 million.	1.	Page 21 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately
1 2		1 [.] 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	2010 would be 56 million.		the two trusts. So my memory is approximately
2	2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be	2	the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does
2 3	2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to	2 3	the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from
2 3 4	2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what	2 3 4	the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5	2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or	2 3 4 5	the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his
2 3 4 5 6	2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue?	2 3 4 5 6	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is
2 3 4 5 6 7	2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual	2 3 4 5 6 7	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The 	2 3 5 7 8	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. Q. Well, at that same place on page 3, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment. Q. And would the company or the trust
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment. Q. And would the company or the trust have records that one could examine to reconcile
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. Q. Well, at that same place on page 3, line 98, when you were saying that the 2009 value of the trust interest was 30 million, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment. Q. And would the company or the trust have records that one could examine to reconcile the discrepancy between what your testimony might say and what Mr. MacMillan's might say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. Q. Well, at that same place on page 3, line 98, when you were saying that the 2009 value 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment. Q. And would the company or the trust have records that one could examine to reconcile the discrepancy between what your testimony might say and what Mr. MacMillan's might say? A. Well, we could confirm the exact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. Q. Well, at that same place on page 3, line 98, when you were saying that the 2009 value of the trust interest was 30 million, Mr. MacMillan's testimony on page 16 said the value was 34 million. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment. Q. And would the company or the trust have records that one could examine to reconcile the discrepancy between what your testimony might say and what Mr. MacMillan's might say? A. Well, we could confirm the exact amount, if that's what you would need.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array}$	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. Q. Well, at that same place on page 3, line 98, when you were saying that the 2009 value of the trust interest was 30 million, Mr. MacMillan's testimony on page 16 said the value was 34 million. So I guess my question is, is how am I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment. Q. And would the company or the trust have records that one could examine to reconcile the discrepancy between what your testimony might say and what Mr. MacMillan's might say? A. Well, we could confirm the exact amount, if that's what you would need. Q. And still you contend that those
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. Q. Well, at that same place on page 3, line 98, when you were saying that the 2009 value of the trust interest was 30 million, Mr. MacMillan's testimony on page 16 said the value was 34 million. So I guess my question is, is how am I to substantiate, based on records of the company, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 112 13 14 15 17 18	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment. Q. And would the company or the trust have records that one could examine to reconcile the discrepancy between what your testimony might say and what Mr. MacMillan's might say? A. Well, we could confirm the exact amount, if that's what you would need. Q. And still you contend that those records would not be relevant for purposes of this
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. Q. Well, at that same place on page 3, line 98, when you were saying that the 2009 value of the trust interest was 30 million, Mr. MacMillan's testimony on page 16 said the value was 34 million. So I guess my question is, is how am I to substantiate, based on records of the company, the differences between Mr. MacMillan's testimony 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 17 15 17 18 19 19	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment. Q. And would the company or the trust have records that one could examine to reconcile the discrepancy between what your testimony might say and what Mr. MacMillan's might say? A. Well, we could confirm the exact amount, if that's what you would need. Q. And still you contend that those records would not be relevant for purposes of this issue as it's addressed in your testimony?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. Q. Well, at that same place on page 3, line 98, when you were saying that the 2009 value of the trust interest was 30 million, Mr. MacMillan's testimony on page 16 said the value was 34 million. So I guess my question is, is how am I to substantiate, based on records of the company, the differences between Mr. MacMillan's testimony and yours if the records that you relied upon in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment. Q. And would the company or the trust have records that one could examine to reconcile the discrepancy between what your testimony might say and what Mr. MacMillan's might say? A. Well, we could confirm the exact amount, if that's what you would need. Q. And still you contend that those records would not be relevant for purposes of this
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. Q. Well, at that same place on page 3, line 98, when you were saying that the 2009 value of the trust interest was 30 million, Mr. MacMillan's testimony on page 16 said the value was 34 million. So I guess my question is, is how am I to substantiate, based on records of the company, the differences between Mr. MacMillan's testimony 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 14 15 16 17 19 21 21	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment. Q. And would the company or the trust have records that one could examine to reconcile the discrepancy between what your testimony might say and what Mr. MacMillan's might say? A. Well, we could confirm the exact amount, if that's what you would need. Q. And still you contend that those records would not be relevant for purposes of this issue as it's addressed in your testimony? A. I really don't think in my view, it is not relevant to what this issue's about.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. Q. Well, at that same place on page 3, line 98, when you were saying that the 2009 value of the trust interest was 30 million, Mr. MacMillan's testimony on page 16 said the value was 34 million. So I guess my question is, is how am I to substantiate, based on records of the company, the differences between Mr. MacMillan's testimony and yours if the records that you relied upon in developing your respective testimonies aren't available? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 112 13 14 15 6 17 190 21 22 22	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment. Q. And would the company or the trust have records that one could examine to reconcile the discrepancy between what your testimony might say and what Mr. MacMillan's might say? A. Well, we could confirm the exact amount, if that's what you would need. Q. And still you contend that those records would not be relevant for purposes of this issue as it's addressed in your testimony? A. I really don't think in my view, it
$ \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 17 \\ 19 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ \end{array} $	 2010 would be 56 million. So would you agree that it would be helpful to you and Mr. MacMillan to be able to look at those documents in order to reconcile what either is a typographical error or misunderstanding between you as to what the actual revenue is this year versus projected revenue? A. Well, from the comments you made, I don't see where there was an inconsistency. The revenue for the year is approximately 50 million. The projected revenue for this coming year, our fiscal year, is 56 million. Q. Well, at that same place on page 3, line 98, when you were saying that the 2009 value of the trust interest was 30 million, Mr. MacMillan's testimony on page 16 said the value was 34 million. So I guess my question is, is how am I to substantiate, based on records of the company, the differences between Mr. MacMillan's testimony and yours if the records that you relied upon in developing your respective testimonies aren't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 112 13 14 15 17 19 212 23 22 23	 the two trusts. So my memory is approximately that. I'm not sure where that inconsistency does come from Q. Okay. A between what Randy has in his report and what my I believe it is approximately \$30 million. Q. Okay. That would be a current number? A. Uh-huh. I don't know if a few million one way or the other makes a difference. It's a significant ownership investment. Q. And would the company or the trust have records that one could examine to reconcile the discrepancy between what your testimony might say and what Mr. MacMillan's might say? A. Well, we could confirm the exact amount, if that's what you would need. Q. And still you contend that those records would not be relevant for purposes of this issue as it's addressed in your testimony? A. I really don't think in my view, it is not relevant to what this issue's about. Q. Well, is the testimony concerning what

(208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

-		
A. I think it's relevant in the fact that	1	A. No.
there's very substantial value owned by the Clear	2	Q. And any expertise in chemistry?
Springs employees that's at stake. That's why	3	A. None.
it's relevant. Whether that's a number	4	Q. None in water-quality issues?
\$30 million or a little more or a little less. I	5	A. Well, no expertise in it, other than
don't know where it is. But there's approximately	6	the knowledge and the awareness that it's a very
\$30 million of employee ownership value in our	7	important part of our business, obviously.
company that's at stake.	8	Q. And I suppose you'd have some
Q. And so it's relevant to the extent	9	expertise in the area of aquaculture as it relates
that your later testimony and some of	10	to aquaculture of the business?
Mr. MacMillan's expresses concern that that value	11	A. 36 years' experience, yes.
might be jeopardized by this delivery of well	12	Q. But aquaculture insofar as the biology
water to the extent that it could impact your	13	of the fish and use of drugs and vaccines and
marketing of the products?	14	antibiotics, all of that would be within the
	15	
A. That's basically what my testimony is		purview of the testimony of Dr. MacMillan?
communicating.	16	A. Well, it would. My knowledge goes to
Q. Okay. Are there any publications or	17	the extent of the awareness of the importance and
papers that you have written relevant to any of	18	the importance of living up with what the various
the issues in your testimony, the operation of the	19	requirements are on usage of any kind of
business, the production of fish, sales, revenues,	20	compounds, chemicals or therapeutants, that kind
marketing that you have authored yourself? Have	21	of thing, working with the staff over the years.
you produced any publications or articles?	22	My responsibility obviously involves
A. Not any publications.	23	compliance with those rules. But I have to be
A. Not any publications.		
	10.4	
Q. And do you consider your testimony	24	assured that we are in compliance with various
Q. And do you consider your testimony presented here one of a fact witness based on your	24 25	assured that we are in compliance with various regulations. The specifics on how you get there,
presented here one of a fact witness based on your		regulations. The specifics on how you get there,
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23	25	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and	25 1	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work.
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert	25 1 2	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area?	25 1	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert	25 1 2	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area?	25 1 2 3	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36	25 1 2 3 4	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry. Q. Okay. So would you describe and	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry. Q. Okay. So would you describe and don't let me put incorrect words in your mouth,	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all food-safety regulations and all environmental
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry. Q. Okay. So would you describe and don't let me put incorrect words in your mouth, but your area of expertise would be based upon	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all food-safety regulations and all environmental regulations. Those are probably the two key areas
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry. Q. Okay. So would you describe and don't let me put incorrect words in your mouth, but your area of expertise would be based upon your long-term knowledge and experience of the	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all food-safety regulations and all environmental regulations. Those are probably the two key areas on the technical side of our business that's
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry. Q. Okay. So would you describe and don't let me put incorrect words in your mouth, but your area of expertise would be based upon your long-term knowledge and experience of the operation of the business of Clear Springs Foods,	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all food-safety regulations and all environmental regulations. Those are probably the two key areas on the technical side of our business that's important to us.
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry. Q. Okay. So would you describe and don't let me put incorrect words in your mouth, but your area of expertise would be based upon your long-term knowledge and experience of the operation of the business of Clear Springs Foods, the operational aspects and the marketing aspect?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all food-safety regulations and all environmental regulations. Those are probably the two key areas on the technical side of our business that's important to us. Q. And the food-safety regulations derive
 presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry. Q. Okay. So would you describe and don't let me put incorrect words in your mouth, but your area of expertise would be based upon your long-term knowledge and experience of the operation of the business of Clear Springs Foods, 	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all food-safety regulations and all environmental regulations. Those are probably the two key areas on the technical side of our business that's important to us.
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry. Q. Okay. So would you describe and don't let me put incorrect words in your mouth, but your area of expertise would be based upon your long-term knowledge and experience of the operation of the business of Clear Springs Foods, the operational aspects and the marketing aspect?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all food-safety regulations and all environmental regulations. Those are probably the two key areas on the technical side of our business that's important to us. Q. And the food-safety regulations derive
presented here one of a fact witness based on yourPage 23knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area?A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry.Q. Okay. So would you describe and don't let me put incorrect words in your mouth, but your area of expertise would be based upon your long-term knowledge and experience of the operation of the business of Clear Springs Foods, the operational aspects and the marketing aspect?A. That's correct, and working with our staff over the years that have more specific	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all food-safety regulations and all environmental regulations. Those are probably the two key areas on the technical side of our business that's important to us. Q. And the food-safety regulations derive out of the fact that you produce a food product that's sold for human consumption?
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry. Q. Okay. So would you describe and don't let me put incorrect words in your mouth, but your area of expertise would be based upon your long-term knowledge and experience of the operation of the business of Clear Springs Foods, the operational aspects and the marketing aspect? A. That's correct, and working with our staff over the years that have more specific knowledge in any given area than what I would.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all food-safety regulations and all environmental regulations. Those are probably the two key areas on the technical side of our business that's important to us. Q. And the food-safety regulations derive out of the fact that you produce a food product that's sold for human consumption? A. That's correct, yes.
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry. Q. Okay. So would you describe and don't let me put incorrect words in your mouth, but your area of expertise would be based upon your long-term knowledge and experience of the operation of the business of Clear Springs Foods, the operational aspects and the marketing aspect? A. That's correct, and working with our staff over the years that have more specific knowledge in any given area than what I would. Q. So you're not purporting to have	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all food-safety regulations and all environmental regulations. Those are probably the two key areas on the technical side of our business that's important to us. Q. And the food-safety regulations derive out of the fact that you produce a food product that's sold for human consumption? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the environmental regulations
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry. Q. Okay. So would you describe and don't let me put incorrect words in your mouth, but your area of expertise would be based upon your long-term knowledge and experience of the operation of the business of Clear Springs Foods, the operational aspects and the marketing aspect? A. That's correct, and working with our staff over the years that have more specific knowledge in any given area than what I would. Q. So you're not purporting to have expertise or giving expert testimony with respect	$\begin{array}{c} 25 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \end{array}$	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all food-safety regulations and all environmental regulations. Those are probably the two key areas on the technical side of our business that's important to us. Q. And the food-safety regulations derive out of the fact that you produce a food product that's sold for human consumption? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the environmental regulations would relate primarily to the water that is
presented here one of a fact witness based on your Page 23 knowledge and experience as an officer and manager, or are you attempting to give expert testimony in some particular area? A. I'm not attempting to give expert witness in any particular area, other than my 36 years' experience with the company and with the industry. Q. Okay. So would you describe and don't let me put incorrect words in your mouth, but your area of expertise would be based upon your long-term knowledge and experience of the operation of the business of Clear Springs Foods, the operational aspects and the marketing aspect? A. That's correct, and working with our staff over the years that have more specific knowledge in any given area than what I would. Q. So you're not purporting to have	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	regulations. The specifics on how you get there, Page 25 I have a staff of people to conduct that work. Q. And what would be the primary areas of regulation that you manage insofar as the compliance with regulations that you described? A. Well, the primary, I think there's two areas, you know, if you want kind of the overview at 30,000 feet where I sit, is I recognize our company has to always be in compliance with all food-safety regulations and all environmental regulations. Those are probably the two key areas on the technical side of our business that's important to us. Q. And the food-safety regulations derive out of the fact that you produce a food product that's sold for human consumption? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And the environmental regulations

Q. And the hydrology of the area?

- A. I rely on others for that knowledge.
- Q. Okay. And you wouldn't claim to have
 - any expertise in well drilling or in construction engineering or design?

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

waste products from the fish themselves?

it, and our processing plants as well.

A. The fish farming operation is part of

Q. Okay. Do you consider yourself an

expert in the area of as an economist or as an

M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

(208) 345-8800 (fax)

	Page 26		Page 28
1	appraisal of businesses or real estate?	1	Q. Okay.
2	A. Well, I don't consider myself an	2	A. The employees have a beneficial
3	expert as far as going out and conducting work for	3	interest in that trust.
4	others. But I have had 36 years' experience in	4	Q. And does the trust operate the
5	the business. So I'm quite knowledgeable of it.	5	retirement plan of the employees?
6	But I never portrayed myself and I never had a	6	A. Well, the trust is the is the
7	reason to portray myself as being an expert in any	7	dollars and the plan itself that overfaces the
8	of that area.	8	trust determines the values of distribution to the
9	Q. But you have some knowledge of the	9	employee owners.
10	value of the fish business derived out of your	10	Q. Okay. And when you describe 34 years
11	general knowledge of the business, I suppose, and	11	of successful growth, just give me just a capsule
12	also the fact that Clear Springs has made a number	12	summary of what you base that statement on. What
13	of acquisitions over the years?	13	was the cause of the growth? I assume some of it
14^{13}		14	
$14 \\ 15$	A. Yes, as a business person, I'm exposed to that	15	was acquisition, some was expansion, some of it
10^{10}	Q. Okay.	10^{15}	was new products. A. Well
		17	
17	A and I've dealt with those issues.		Q. Just give me a little bit of a
18	Q. The reason I asked those questions is	18	description of successful growth. I guess from
19	we had deadlines in this proceeding for filing	19	where they started in 1966, what happened after
20	expert testimony and also for lay testimony, and	20	that?
21	yours was filed on the October date for expert	21	A. Well, it was over a period of time.
22	testimony, so I wanted to make sure I knew what	22	It was the original filing for the water rights at
23	part you considered was fact testimony based on	23	the various locations, which I think I set kind of
24	your knowledge and experience and what part you	24	the timeline when all of this did occur, proving
25	considered to be acting as an expert for Clear	25	up on the licenses of those water rights, and our
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Springs.	1	core business is product produced from the water
2	Just some general questions about	2	available under those water rights.
3	Clear Springs as a corporate structure: Is it an	3	Our business is totally a food
4	Idaho corporation?	4	business. The rainbow trout products move out
5	A. It is, yes.		
6		1.5	
-		5	into the market, both to retail and food service
7	Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit	6	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America.
7 8	Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation?	6 7	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came
8	Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation?A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes.	6 7 8	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're
8 9	Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation?A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes.Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of	6 7 8 9	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that
8 9 10	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 	6 7 8 9 10	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say,
8 9 10 11	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original 	6 7 8 9 10 11	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the
8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs 	6 7 9 10 11 12	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system.
8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs employees stock ownership trust? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system. And we've just overlapped another a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs employees stock ownership trust? A. That's correct, yes. 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system. And we've just overlapped another a number of areas of strength to build our business
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs employees stock ownership trust? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And you refer to that, the acronym, as 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system. And we've just overlapped another a number of areas of strength to build our business over time and to build our brand out there. Our
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs employees stock ownership trust? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And you refer to that, the acronym, as an ESOT? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system. And we've just overlapped another a number of areas of strength to build our business over time and to build our brand out there. Our growth primarily has come from the water filings
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs employees stock ownership trust? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And you refer to that, the acronym, as an ESOT? A. Well, the trust is an ESOT, more 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system. And we've just overlapped another a number of areas of strength to build our business over time and to build our brand out there. Our growth primarily has come from the water filings that we have. We had one acquisition actually,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs employees stock ownership trust? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And you refer to that, the acronym, as an ESOT? A. Well, the trust is an ESOT, more commonly E-S-O-P, known in the business community 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system. And we've just overlapped another a number of areas of strength to build our business over time and to build our brand out there. Our growth primarily has come from the water filings that we have. We had one acquisition actually, two acquisitions.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs employees stock ownership trust? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And you refer to that, the acronym, as an ESOT? A. Well, the trust is an ESOT, more commonly E-S-O-P, known in the business community as an ESOP company. Big companies such as WinCo 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system. And we've just overlapped another a number of areas of strength to build our business over time and to build our brand out there. Our growth primarily has come from the water filings that we have. We had one acquisition actually, two acquisitions. We had acquired the Caribou Trout
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs employees stock ownership trust? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And you refer to that, the acronym, as an ESOT? A. Well, the trust is an ESOT, more commonly E-S-O-P, known in the business community as an ESOP company. Big companies such as WinCo here in Boise. It's an employee-owned company. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system. And we've just overlapped another a number of areas of strength to build our business over time and to build our brand out there. Our growth primarily has come from the water filings that we have. We had one acquisition actually, two acquisitions. We had acquired the Caribou Trout Farms in Soda Springs and rebuilt that into our
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs employees stock ownership trust? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And you refer to that, the acronym, as an ESOT? A. Well, the trust is an ESOT, more commonly E-S-O-P, known in the business community as an ESOP company. Big companies such as WinCo here in Boise. It's an employee-owned company. Q. And that essentially means the 		into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system. And we've just overlapped another a number of areas of strength to build our business over time and to build our brand out there. Our growth primarily has come from the water filings that we have. We had one acquisition actually, two acquisitions. We had acquired the Caribou Trout Farms in Soda Springs and rebuilt that into our brood station, part of our vertical integration to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs employees stock ownership trust? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And you refer to that, the acronym, as an ESOT? A. Well, the trust is an ESOT, more commonly E-S-O-P, known in the business community as an ESOP company. Big companies such as WinCo here in Boise. It's an employee-owned company. Q. And that essentially means the employees of the company are the shareholders that 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system. And we've just overlapped another a number of areas of strength to build our business over time and to build our brand out there. Our growth primarily has come from the water filings that we have. We had one acquisition actually, two acquisitions. We had acquired the Caribou Trout Farms in Soda Springs and rebuilt that into our brood station, part of our vertical integration to have control of our seed stock that we relied
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs employees stock ownership trust? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And you refer to that, the acronym, as an ESOT? A. Well, the trust is an ESOT, more commonly E-S-O-P, known in the business community as an ESOP company. Big companies such as WinCo here in Boise. It's an employee-owned company. Q. And that essentially means the employees of the company are the shareholders that own it? 	$\begin{array}{c} 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system. And we've just overlapped another a number of areas of strength to build our business over time and to build our brand out there. Our growth primarily has come from the water filings that we have. We had one acquisition actually, two acquisitions. We had acquired the Caribou Trout Farms in Soda Springs and rebuilt that into our brood station, part of our vertical integration to have control of our seed stock that we relied upon rely upon for our production. That was an
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And I assume it would be a for-profit corporation? A. It's a for-profit corporation, yes. Q. Okay. And you indicated on page 2 of your testimony that in August of 2000, following 34 years of successful growth, the original investor sold the company to the Clear Springs employees stock ownership trust? A. That's correct, yes. Q. And you refer to that, the acronym, as an ESOT? A. Well, the trust is an ESOT, more commonly E-S-O-P, known in the business community as an ESOP company. Big companies such as WinCo here in Boise. It's an employee-owned company. Q. And that essentially means the employees of the company are the shareholders that 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	into the market, both to retail and food service accounts throughout North America. And the growth of the company came from a combination of a number of things. We're very much a vertically-integrated company, in that we take control of our product, we like to say, from the farm actually, from the egg to the marketplace, throughout the system. And we've just overlapped another a number of areas of strength to build our business over time and to build our brand out there. Our growth primarily has come from the water filings that we have. We had one acquisition actually, two acquisitions. We had acquired the Caribou Trout Farms in Soda Springs and rebuilt that into our brood station, part of our vertical integration to have control of our seed stock that we relied

(208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	Page 30		Page 32
1		1	
1	operation over in Soda Springs.	12	destiny as a company. And that's why we overlapped. We manufacture our own food. We have
2	Q. Uh-huh.		a research center. We have our brood station.
3	A. The other acquisition would be the	3	
	Thousand Springs Trout Farms in April of 1981.	4	And it's the full package with our company. We're
5	And that is what is today known as our Snake River	5	not relying on third parties for very important
6	Farm.	6	parts of our production.
7	And we acquired that company from a	7	Q. And so in addition to control, would I
8	company in New Jersey, Inmont Corporation, which	8	be correct to assume that that results in certain
9	they had owned Thousand Springs Trout Farms as	9	economies as well?
10	totally unrelated to their core business. And	10	A. It does.
11	they placed it up for sale, and we acquired it.	11	Q. And so would you consider Clear
12	Q. Okay.	12	Springs to be a least-cost producer of commercial
13	A. So our growth has primarily been	13	rainbow trout in Idaho?
14	internal.	14	A. We believe we are.
15	Q. So when you made acquisition of the	15	Q. And is that attributed to your ability
16	water rights like the Soda Springs facility, for	16	to grow to be the largest producers?
17	example, the Snake River Farms, you were acquiring	17	A. I think it's attributable to the
18	water rights in relationship to physical	18	people that we have in place that we have brought
19	facilities on the ground, real estate and	19	into our company and how we manage the business.
20	equipment as well, that enabled you then to expand	20	Q. Okay. So important assets, then, I
21	your fish production?	21	guess, are the water itself and the facilities?
22	A. That's correct.	22	A. The water is the resource. The
23	Q. Okay. And over this period of time	23	facility is the man the facilities and the
24	that you described, this 34-year period, has	24	management by the people, combined with the
25	productivity of the amount of fish that get	25	resource creates the growth, creates the value.
	Page 31		Page 33
1	produced per gallon of water or cfs of water,	1	Q. And I suppose technology as well?
2	however you measure it, has that changed	2	A. And technology.
3	significantly over time?	3	Q. And then would you consider Clear
4	A. It has changed.	4	Springs to be the world's leader in research and
5	Q. Not unlike other farm products that	5	development?
6	fish have got to where they grow bigger faster?	6	A. I don't know if it's the world leader.
7	A. Most agricultural-based businesses,	7	We are a world leader. And certainly in private
8	productivity has gone up over the years.	8	
9			aquaculture, I think that we're recognized as
	Q. And this vertical integration that you	9	aquaculture, I think that we're recognized as being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow
10	Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to	9 10	
10 11	Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial	9 10 11	being very much a leader in freshwater rainbowtrout production.Q. Would it be accurate to say that all
10 11 12	Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho?	9 10 11 12	being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production.Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the
10 11 12 13	 Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho? A. I think it's unique for Clear Springs 	9 10 11 12 13	being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production.Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the facilities, the people, the technology, the
10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho? A. I think it's unique for Clear Springs in that we are more vertically integrated than 	9 10 11 12 13 14	 being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production. Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the facilities, the people, the technology, the vertical integration from egg to market all
10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho? A. I think it's unique for Clear Springs in that we are more vertically integrated than anyone else. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production. Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the facilities, the people, the technology, the vertical integration from egg to market all combined to make Clear Springs the least-cost
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho? A. I think it's unique for Clear Springs in that we are more vertically integrated than anyone else. Q. And you indicated that enabled 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production. Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the facilities, the people, the technology, the vertical integration from egg to market all combined to make Clear Springs the least-cost producer?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho? A. I think it's unique for Clear Springs in that we are more vertically integrated than anyone else. Q. And you indicated that enabled efficiencies to overlap. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production. Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the facilities, the people, the technology, the vertical integration from egg to market all combined to make Clear Springs the least-cost producer? A. Well, all combined, yes. But without
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho? A. I think it's unique for Clear Springs in that we are more vertically integrated than anyone else. Q. And you indicated that enabled efficiencies to overlap. Were you basically describing there 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production. Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the facilities, the people, the technology, the vertical integration from egg to market all combined to make Clear Springs the least-cost producer? A. Well, all combined, yes. But without the resource, nothing moves forward.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho? A. I think it's unique for Clear Springs in that we are more vertically integrated than anyone else. Q. And you indicated that enabled efficiencies to overlap. Were you basically describing there that you have economies that result from being 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production. Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the facilities, the people, the technology, the vertical integration from egg to market all combined to make Clear Springs the least-cost producer? A. Well, all combined, yes. But without the resource, nothing moves forward. Q. Were you one of the original owners or
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho? A. I think it's unique for Clear Springs in that we are more vertically integrated than anyone else. Q. And you indicated that enabled efficiencies to overlap. Were you basically describing there that you have economies that result from being able to control your product from beginning to 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production. Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the facilities, the people, the technology, the vertical integration from egg to market all combined to make Clear Springs the least-cost producer? A. Well, all combined, yes. But without the resource, nothing moves forward. Q. Were you one of the original owners or investors in Clear Springs?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho? A. I think it's unique for Clear Springs in that we are more vertically integrated than anyone else. Q. And you indicated that enabled efficiencies to overlap. Were you basically describing there that you have economies that result from being able to control your product from beginning to end? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production. Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the facilities, the people, the technology, the vertical integration from egg to market all combined to make Clear Springs the least-cost producer? A. Well, all combined, yes. But without the resource, nothing moves forward. Q. Were you one of the original owners or investors in Clear Springs? A. No. The company was actually formed
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho? A. I think it's unique for Clear Springs in that we are more vertically integrated than anyone else. Q. And you indicated that enabled efficiencies to overlap. Were you basically describing there that you have economies that result from being able to control your product from beginning to end? A. Yeah, the I think the foundation 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production. Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the facilities, the people, the technology, the vertical integration from egg to market all combined to make Clear Springs the least-cost producer? A. Well, all combined, yes. But without the resource, nothing moves forward. Q. Were you one of the original owners or investors in Clear Springs? A. No. The company was actually formed in 1966. And I came in in 1973.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho? A. I think it's unique for Clear Springs in that we are more vertically integrated than anyone else. Q. And you indicated that enabled efficiencies to overlap. Were you basically describing there that you have economies that result from being able to control your product from beginning to end? A. Yeah, the I think the foundation for the movement there is that it's always been 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production. Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the facilities, the people, the technology, the vertical integration from egg to market all combined to make Clear Springs the least-cost producer? A. Well, all combined, yes. But without the resource, nothing moves forward. Q. Were you one of the original owners or investors in Clear Springs? A. No. The company was actually formed in 1966. And I came in in 1973. Q. Okay. And did you have an ownership
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And this vertical integration that you described, controlling the product from egg to market, is that somewhat unique in the commercial rainbow trout business in Idaho? A. I think it's unique for Clear Springs in that we are more vertically integrated than anyone else. Q. And you indicated that enabled efficiencies to overlap. Were you basically describing there that you have economies that result from being able to control your product from beginning to end? A. Yeah, the I think the foundation 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 being very much a leader in freshwater rainbow trout production. Q. Would it be accurate to say that all of those factors the water rights, the facilities, the people, the technology, the vertical integration from egg to market all combined to make Clear Springs the least-cost producer? A. Well, all combined, yes. But without the resource, nothing moves forward. Q. Were you one of the original owners or investors in Clear Springs? A. No. The company was actually formed in 1966. And I came in in 1973.

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	Page 34		Page 36
1	A. I did.	1	simply trying to reflect that's what it's carried
2	Q. What was your percent ownership	2	on the books at?
3	interest at that time?	3	A. No, nothing is carried on the Clear
4	A. Approximately 10 percent.	4	Springs' books with respect to the value. That's
5	Q. And so that ownership interest that	5	the value of the two trusts that the employees
6	you one time had, you now no longer have an	6	own, the asset value. And that is different than
7.	ownership interest?	7	the value of the business.
8	A. That's correct, I don't.	8	An independent evaluator has to value
9	Q. But you would have some interest as an	9	our business annually for the ESOP trust. And
10	employee in the ESOP?	10	that accumulation comes from those values. Now,
11	A. I'm not technically, I am not a	11	the true value of the business is something
12	participant in the ESOP because I was a selling	12	different than that, because it is my own opinion
13	shareholder. And under ERISA regulations, it	13	that the value of the business, if it were to be
14	precludes a seller of the entity to be to	14	sold today, would be substantially higher because
15	participate in the ESOP trust moving forward.	15	you would have a different type of a purchaser
16	Q. Was the \$30 million number that you	16	than what the evaluator would look at. You would
17	provided at the time of the sale in 2000, was that	17	have a strategic purchaser look at the business
18	the actual value of the business for purposes of	18	and value it on that basis.
19	that sale from the original owners to the ESOP?	19	Q. Okay.
20	A. It was.	20	A. And that creates a totally different
21	Q. Was that established by appraisal or	21	value.
22	just an agreed number?	22	Q. So there's some type of a person that
23	A. It was established it was necessary	23	evaluates the company on an annual basis for
24	for us at the time to actually place the company	24	purposes of the value of the trust interests, and
25	on the market to determine a value for our	25	he's the one that determines the \$30 million
	Page 35		Page 37
1	shareholders so they would know that they received	1	figure?
2	a fair value. And frankly, the employees had to	2	A. The evaluation company does, that's
3	compete in the marketplace to purchase the	3	correct.
4	company.	4	Q. Okay.
5	Q. Okay.	5	A. They value the company.
6	A. That \$30 million was at a parody of	6	Q. So that number that you had in your
7	companies that had an expression of interest in	7	testimony was derived, then, from whatever number
8	moving forward toward a transaction. And that's	8	that appraiser or person came up with?
9	how it was arrived at.	9	A. Yeah, keep in mind that's also the
10	Q. So that was, according to your	10	401K trust as well. The employees' 401K, as well
11	testimony, really an arm's length transaction,	11^{10}	as the ESOP, combination of the two.
12	then, established between the prior owners and the	12^{11}	Q. Maybe you could help me out by
13	employees?	$12 \\ 13$	describing the two trusts.
14^{15}	A. As a matter of fact, under ERISA	14^{13}	A. Okay. Well, the 401K trust is a trust
$14 \\ 15$	regulations, it has to be very much an arm's	$14 \\ 15$	like, perhaps you have it in your own firm, where
$15 \\ 16$	length transaction, and you have to really leave	16	you defer a certain part of your income into the
$10 \\ 17$	tracks to demonstrate that the employees are	17	401K trust.
18	paying a fair value for the company.	18	Q. A regular, conventional retirement
$10 \\ 19$	Q. On page 3 and I apologize if I	19	401K?
20	asked you this same question a little bit earlier,	20	401K?
20	but on page 3, lines 96 and 97, you state that the	20	
22		22	Q. Okay. A. In addition to that we have the
22	current value as of August 31, 2009, was	22	employee stock ownership trust, of which the
	approximately \$30 million.	23	
24 25	Are you basically testifying there's been no change in the value since 2000, or are you	24	employees participate. And participation there is the value is arrived at what the value of
<u> </u>	been no enange in the value since 2000, of are you		
			10 (Pages 34 to 37)

	rage 50		raye 40
1	the business is moving forward as you pay down	1	time.
2	• • • • •	2	Q. And today you believe the fair-market
3	Because, see, the way that company was	3	value to be substantially higher.
4	purchased by the employees, is we went out and we	4	Would that be based upon your personal
5	borrowed \$30 million, the company did. The	5	knowledge and experience, or is it based upon any
6		6	
1		1	recent appraisal you obtained?
7	and the ESOP trust acquired the shares of the	7	A. No, it's not based on a recent
8	existing shareholders.	-8	appraisal. But it's based on my knowledge in the
9	Q. Okay.	9	industry that what I believe if we were to place
10	A. This is all under ERISA regulations,	10	the company for sale today, you would it has
11	how the transaction occurs.	11	all the potential of selling the company for
12	So as we move forward and we continue	12	substantially more than \$30 million today.
13	to grow the business and the company continues to	13	Q. Okay. Do you have a rough estimate
14	prosper and is able to pay down that debt through	14	what you believe the value of the company is today
15	the trust, the employees receive the value of it.	15	if it were to be sold?
16	They are, in fact, the owners of the company	16	A. Well, of course, you never know until
17	through their trust.	17	you have a willing buyer that you're talking to.
18	Q. And then does the 401K trust then does	18	But I believe it's probably 50 percent higher
19	not own any stock in	19	Q. Okay.
20	A. That's correct, it does not.	20	A than the \$30 million. That would
21	Q Clear Springs?	21	be my if you asked my opinion
22	I appreciate that clarification.	22	Q. Sure.
23	A. Okay.	23	A that's my opinion.
24	Q. I think the two trusts had me lost.	24	Q. Larry, turning back to the bottom of
25	A. It is a bit confusing.	25	page 2, you went through a description of the
	<u></u>		
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Q. You made the comment that the	1	various history of the company insofar as
2	\$30 million value for purposes of the trust,	2	acquisition of other facilities. You describe the
3	employee trust, would be substantially less than	3	acquisition of Box Canyon in 1972, and
4	what you perceived the fair-market value of the	4	construction of the farm in '73, building a
5	company to be?	5	processing plant in '74, and so on and so forth.
6	A. That's correct.	6	I didn't see anything that had
	Q. And would that difference between the	7	occurred after the sale to the trust in 2000,
8	two be what you'd consider to be growth in value	8	except you mentioned in the last two lines,
9	from the original sale in 2000 to what it might be	9	lines 78 and 79 on page 2 that the company had
10	worth today?	10	made some substantial investments in freezing and
11	A. The difference in what I believe the	11	
11		12^{11}	processing equipment and cutting equipment?
1	market value of the business is if it were to be	13	A. Uh-huh, yes.
13	sold compared to the \$30 million value? Is that	1	Q. So the growth in value that you think
14	what you're asking me?	14	the company might be worth maybe 50 percent higher
15	Q. Yes. Maybe let me clarify.	15	today than it was in 2000 would be attributable to
16	A. Okay.	16	what? What's occurred from 2000 to now, just
17	Q. In 2000 when the sale was made to the	17	generally, that would cause you to believe the
18	trust, the business was placed on the market, I	18	value has gone up?
19	understand, and so that sale value of 30 million	19	A. Well, the the growth of our
20	to the trust would have represented what you	20	business over that period of time. We've
21	considered to be fair-market value in 2000;	21	continued to grow our business. The profitability
22	correct?	22	of our business over the period of time. We, like
23	A. That's what the transaction trustee	23	most companies, we have had great success in
24	arrived at was the fair value. And that's what	24	building our business. And over time from year to
25	the transaction was, was \$30 million, at that	25	year that pattern obviously changes.
Ē			

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

Page 4	2
--------	---

	Page 42		Page 44
1	For instance, we, like everyone else	1	marketplace.
2	in the last two years, we see what we call a lot	2	Q. Okay. Does Clear Springs have
3	of headwinds with the economy in our business. We	3	ownership interest in other entities?
4	still remain a prosperous company, but in the	4	A. No.
5	environment we're in, we don't do as well as in	5	Q. And in some of the documents that
6	good environments.	6	Clear Springs presented here, either in one of the
7	But our positions out there, how we've	7	exhibits or it may have been from your website,
8 8	created the markets for our products, created more	8	there's discussion of Chilean and Argentine
9	value out of the products that we produce, both	9	partners.
10	food service and retail, we just have continued to	10	A. Uh-huh.
11	broaden our footprint in the marketplace. And	11	Q. And maybe you can describe who they
12	that is where the value is coming from.	12	are and what they do and why they're your
13	Q. And would it be accurate to say that	13	partners.
14	that growth in value from 2000 to 2009 that you	14	A. Okay. Well, partners with respect to
15	described happened despite the fact that,	15	not an equity ownership or not an ownership type
16	according to your testimony and Dr. MacMillan's,	16	of partnership.
17	there has been declines in the water available	17	Q. Okay.
18	under your rights at Snake River Farms and other	18	A. Approximately I believe
19	facilities by reason of what we all know is	19	approximately six years ago, six, seven years ago,
20	occurring on the aquifer certainly during that	20	and actually well before that, we always had an
21	drought period from 2000 to 2005?	21	interest in our business and our industry as what
22	A. Well, it's true that we have been able	22	are the real competitive factors. At one time you
23	to create that value because we brought in more	23	looked domestically. We no longer look
24	productivity into our company during that period	24	domestically anymore. You look globally, because
25	of time through our farming operations, through	25	our products don't seem to see national borders.
	Page 43		Page 45
1	our processing. It's a number of things, the	1	It's very much a global market out there that we
2	creation of our products, the type of products we	2	compete against.
3	have out there, that creates more value.	3	So we were looking for the ability to
4	And it is true that we have been we	4	grow our business. And what we did, we have made
5	have become more efficient and have more	5	arrangements with one entrepreneurial company in
6	productivity against the declining resource.	6	Chile that supplies product for us. They do in
7	Unfortunately, it has been against the declining	7	Chile similar to what we do here.
0	resource, because other water users have not had a	8	And are imposed and duct from Chile And
8	resource, because other water users have not had a		And we import product from Chile. And
9	declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit	9	that serves primarily our private-label business
9 10	declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity.	9 10	
9 10 11	declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity. Q. Uh-huh.	10 11	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh.
9 10 11 12	declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity.Q. Uh-huh.A. We have not had that advantage.	10 11 12	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's
9 10 11 12 13	declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity.Q. Uh-huh.A. We have not had that advantage.Q. So are you basically saying in this	10 11 12 13	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's like a joint alliance between two parties that we
9 10 11 12 13 14	 declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity. Q. Uh-huh. A. We have not had that advantage. Q. So are you basically saying in this time frame we're discussing that you've been able 	10 11 12 13 14	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's like a joint alliance between two parties that we assist them in developing their business through
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity. Q. Uh-huh. A. We have not had that advantage. Q. So are you basically saying in this time frame we're discussing that you've been able to produce more fish with less water due to 	10 11 12 13 14 15	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's like a joint alliance between two parties that we assist them in developing their business through technology exchange, that type of thing, and we
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity. Q. Uh-huh. A. We have not had that advantage. Q. So are you basically saying in this time frame we're discussing that you've been able to produce more fish with less water due to efficiencies growing, or are you making outside 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's like a joint alliance between two parties that we assist them in developing their business through technology exchange, that type of thing, and we provide a market for their products.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity. Q. Uh-huh. A. We have not had that advantage. Q. So are you basically saying in this time frame we're discussing that you've been able to produce more fish with less water due to efficiencies growing, or are you making outside acquisitions of fish or other businesses, or 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's like a joint alliance between two parties that we assist them in developing their business through technology exchange, that type of thing, and we provide a market for their products. So what they produce, we have the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity. Q. Uh-huh. A. We have not had that advantage. Q. So are you basically saying in this time frame we're discussing that you've been able to produce more fish with less water due to efficiencies growing, or are you making outside acquisitions of fish or other businesses, or just 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's like a joint alliance between two parties that we assist them in developing their business through technology exchange, that type of thing, and we provide a market for their products. So what they produce, we have the exclusive rights in the U.S. to market those
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity. Q. Uh-huh. A. We have not had that advantage. Q. So are you basically saying in this time frame we're discussing that you've been able to produce more fish with less water due to efficiencies growing, or are you making outside acquisitions of fish or other businesses, or just A. Well, actually, our overall production 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's like a joint alliance between two parties that we assist them in developing their business through technology exchange, that type of thing, and we provide a market for their products. So what they produce, we have the exclusive rights in the U.S. to market those products. That's essentially what it is. It's
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity. Q. Uh-huh. A. We have not had that advantage. Q. So are you basically saying in this time frame we're discussing that you've been able to produce more fish with less water due to efficiencies growing, or are you making outside acquisitions of fish or other businesses, or just A. Well, actually, our overall production stream during that period of time has not 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's like a joint alliance between two parties that we assist them in developing their business through technology exchange, that type of thing, and we provide a market for their products. So what they produce, we have the exclusive rights in the U.S. to market those products. That's essentially what it is. It's not an ownership situation.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity. Q. Uh-huh. A. We have not had that advantage. Q. So are you basically saying in this time frame we're discussing that you've been able to produce more fish with less water due to efficiencies growing, or are you making outside acquisitions of fish or other businesses, or just A. Well, actually, our overall production stream during that period of time has not increased very much. We've been able to produce 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's like a joint alliance between two parties that we assist them in developing their business through technology exchange, that type of thing, and we provide a market for their products. So what they produce, we have the exclusive rights in the U.S. to market those products. That's essentially what it is. It's not an ownership situation. Q. Okay. So this arrangement with the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity. Q. Uh-huh. A. We have not had that advantage. Q. So are you basically saying in this time frame we're discussing that you've been able to produce more fish with less water due to efficiencies growing, or are you making outside acquisitions of fish or other businesses, or just A. Well, actually, our overall production stream during that period of time has not increased very much. We've been able to produce pretty much the same amount year in and year out 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's like a joint alliance between two parties that we assist them in developing their business through technology exchange, that type of thing, and we provide a market for their products. So what they produce, we have the exclusive rights in the U.S. to market those products. That's essentially what it is. It's not an ownership situation. Q. Okay. So this arrangement with the Chilean partners is with one company.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity. Q. Uh-huh. A. We have not had that advantage. Q. So are you basically saying in this time frame we're discussing that you've been able to produce more fish with less water due to efficiencies growing, or are you making outside acquisitions of fish or other businesses, or just A. Well, actually, our overall production stream during that period of time has not increased very much. We've been able to produce pretty much the same amount year in and year out out of our farms. It's just that we're creating 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's like a joint alliance between two parties that we assist them in developing their business through technology exchange, that type of thing, and we provide a market for their products. So what they produce, we have the exclusive rights in the U.S. to market those products. That's essentially what it is. It's not an ownership situation. Q. Okay. So this arrangement with the Chilean partners is with one company. And what type of product do they
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 declining resource and can enjoy the full benefit of their productivity. Q. Uh-huh. A. We have not had that advantage. Q. So are you basically saying in this time frame we're discussing that you've been able to produce more fish with less water due to efficiencies growing, or are you making outside acquisitions of fish or other businesses, or just A. Well, actually, our overall production stream during that period of time has not increased very much. We've been able to produce pretty much the same amount year in and year out 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that serves primarily our private-label business and products that go into our specialty products plant. And it's all frozen. Nothing fresh. But when we refer to partnership, it's like a joint alliance between two parties that we assist them in developing their business through technology exchange, that type of thing, and we provide a market for their products. So what they produce, we have the exclusive rights in the U.S. to market those products. That's essentially what it is. It's not an ownership situation. Q. Okay. So this arrangement with the Chilean partners is with one company.

(208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

		-	
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Q. Okay. And then do you do the	1	more than 10 percent of our total sales. And
2	processing of it in the United States?	2	that's one way we've been able to expand our
3	A. They do all of the processing.	3	topline business in recent years.
4	Q. They do everything?	4	Q. And describe your Chilean partner.
5	A. And they do all of the packaging.	5	A. They're two individuals, two families.
6	Q. So you're basically doing the	6	It's a private company. There's entrepreneurial
7	marketing?	7	partners. Native Chileans, just a family
8	A. Well, we buy the product. We're the	8	business.
9	customer. We own the product. And that product	9	Q. And they're also raising rainbow
10	goes through private-label channels.	10	trout?
11	Q. What's the source of water that the	11	A. Yes.
12	Chilean company uses?	12	Q. And what's their water source?
13	A. They have a it's a very pristine	13	A. The Chilean?
14	water. They're located up in southern Chile	14	Q. Yes.
15	nestled up against the Andes Mountains, and	15	A. I thought that is what we just went
16	there's nothing really essentially between their	16	through.
17	operations and the runoff out of the Andes. Very	17	Q. Or excuse me. The Argentine. We've
18	pristine water that they utilize in the rivers.	18	moved to the Argentine on the two owners.
19	They don't have the benefit that we	19	A. I'm sorry. The Argentines, similar
20	have in the type of water. Their culture has to	20	practice to them. The water source comes out of
21	be different because they have different water	21	the Andes, only the other side of the Andes.
22	temperatures seasonally with it, and they have	22	Q. The water source, I assume, is a
23	different flows as well. But they're very	23	spring at some point.
24	hands-on in what they do, and they're successful	24	How far downriver, how many miles of
2.5	at what they do.	25	river are there between the place where the water
	Page 47		Page 49
1		1	
1	Q. So you've been to that facility, then?	1	originates and it's actually diverted out of the
2	Q. So you've been to that facility, then?A. Many times.	2	originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know?
2 3	Q. So you've been to that facility, then?A. Many times.Q. And when you say they utilize rivers,	2 3	originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not
2 3 4	Q. So you've been to that facility, then?A. Many times.Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the	2 3 4	originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance.
2 3 4 5	Q. So you've been to that facility, then?A. Many times.Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers?	2 3 4 5	originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up 	2 3 4	originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, 	2 3 4 5 6 7	originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth operation? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are the names of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth operation? A. Very similar culture practices as what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are the names of the companies for the Chilean partner and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth operation? A. Very similar culture practices as what we utilize. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are the names of the companies for the Chilean partner and the Argentine partner?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth operation? A. Very similar culture practices as what we utilize. Q. And rather than having spring water, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are the names of the companies for the Chilean partner and the Argentine partner? A. It's a Spanish name. I'd have to get
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth operation? A. Very similar culture practices as what we utilize. Q. And rather than having spring water, they divert out of the river? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are the names of the companies for the Chilean partner and the Argentine partner? A. It's a Spanish name. I'd have to get it to you later. I don't have it in front of me.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth operation? A. Very similar culture practices as what we utilize. Q. And rather than having spring water, they divert out of the river? A. They do. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are the names of the companies for the Chilean partner and the Argentine partner? A. It's a Spanish name. I'd have to get it to you later. I don't have it in front of me. Q. Is it a corporate name or
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth operation? A. Very similar culture practices as what we utilize. Q. And rather than having spring water, they divert out of the river? A. They do. Q. Okay. Are there other users in that 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ \end{array} $	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are the names of the companies for the Chilean partner and the Argentine partner? A. It's a Spanish name. I'd have to get it to you later. I don't have it in front of me. Q. Is it a corporate name or A. It's a family
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth operation? A. Very similar culture practices as what we utilize. Q. And rather than having spring water, they divert out of the river? A. They do. Q. Okay. Are there other users in that river of that water source? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are the names of the companies for the Chilean partner and the Argentine partner? A. It's a Spanish name. I'd have to get it to you later. I don't have it in front of me. Q. Is it a corporate name or A. It is, uh-huh. It's a family corporation, yeah.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth operation? A. Very similar culture practices as what we utilize. Q. And rather than having spring water, they divert out of the river? A. They do. Q. Okay. Are there other users in that river of that water source? A. Not above them. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} $	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are the names of the companies for the Chilean partner and the Argentine partner? A. It's a Spanish name. I'd have to get it to you later. I don't have it in front of me. Q. Is it a corporate name or A. It is, uh-huh. It's a family corporation, yeah. Q. And then did I understand you to say
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth operation? A. Very similar culture practices as what we utilize. Q. And rather than having spring water, they divert out of the river? A. They do. Q. Okay. Are there other users in that river of that water source? A. Not above them. Q. And then what portion of your rainbow 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are the names of the companies for the Chilean partner and the Argentine partner? A. It's a Spanish name. I'd have to get it to you later. I don't have it in front of me. Q. Is it a corporate name or A. It is, uh-huh. It's a family corporation, yeah. Q. And then did I understand you to say that the 10 percent or so of rainbow trout that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth operation? A. Very similar culture practices as what we utilize. Q. And rather than having spring water, they divert out of the river? A. They do. Q. Okay. Are there other users in that river of that water source? A. Not above them. Q. And then what portion of your rainbow trout sales come from product produced in Chile? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are the names of the companies for the Chilean partner and the Argentine partner? A. It's a Spanish name. I'd have to get it to you later. I don't have it in front of me. Q. Is it a corporate name or A. It is, uh-huh. It's a family corporation, yeah. Q. And then did I understand you to say that the 10 percent or so of rainbow trout that come from these two foreign partners are not
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. So you've been to that facility, then? A. Many times. Q. And when you say they utilize rivers, explain what you mean. Are fish grown in the rivers? A. No. No. They divert the water up close to the Andes Mountains when it comes out, and there's no there's not any type of usage of that water between them and the runoff coming out of the Andes. They divert the water out of the river and then into their farms. Q. So similar raceway-type growth operation? A. Very similar culture practices as what we utilize. Q. And rather than having spring water, they divert out of the river? A. They do. Q. Okay. Are there other users in that river of that water source? A. Not above them. Q. And then what portion of your rainbow 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 originates and it's actually diverted out of the river? Do you know? A. I'm not sure I really know. It is not a great distance. Q. "Great" meaning a few hundred feet or a few miles? A. Oh, no, a few miles. But if you've ever been to that part of the world, you don't build everyplace there. A lot of that world is straight up and down. So it's Q. We'd be talking a few miles? A first access, yeah. Q. Okay. And what are the names of the companies for the Chilean partner and the Argentine partner? A. It's a Spanish name. I'd have to get it to you later. I don't have it in front of me. Q. Is it a corporate name or A. It is, uh-huh. It's a family corporation, yeah. Q. And then did I understand you to say that the 10 percent or so of rainbow trout that

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. The Chilean product goes primarily to	1	Q. What else besides mahi mahi?
2	private-label business that we do as well. For	2	A. Nothing in the market right now. One
3	instance, Sysco Foods is a major food service	3	that we're working with is a new product called
4	distributor. They do all of our Sysco product.	4	swai, s-w-a-i, I believe.
5	The Argentinian	5	Q. I saw that. Is that a type of fish?
6	Q. Sysco is just a distributing company?	6	A. It is.
7	A. It's a major North American	7	Q. Where is that grown?
8	distribution company, all frozen, frozen product.	8	A. Vietnam.
9	Only frozen.	9	Q. Is that one of those products in the
10	And the Argentinian product is	10	Mekong River that's in the cages?
$10 \\ 11$	dedicated toward or specialty products plant where	11	A. Uh-huh.
12^{11}	we take that product and we add value to it.	12	Q. And what percent of your sales would
13^{12}	Q. And are those sold under the Clear	13	be represented by these mahi mahi sales and this
14^{13}	Springs label?	14^{13}	swai product?
15	A. They are, yes, as well as other	15	A. At this time very, very small. Very
16	species in that operation.	16	small.
17		17	Q. Okay. And again, you purchase from
18	Q. So to sum up the product supplied by these two foreign partners, it would be roughly	18	foreign suppliers, and then distribute and sell in
$10 \\ 19$		19^{10}	the U.S.?
20	10 percent of your sales come from their sources,	20	
20	and they're all distributed and sold in the United	21	A. Well, those products we purchase the
	States under the Clear Springs labels?	22	raw material, either directly from those companies
22	A. Well, not under the Clear Springs		or through traders.
23	label. The biggest part of it goes into the Sysco	23 24	Q. Okay.
24	label.	24	A. Fish and seafood business globally is
25	Q. Okay. So Sysco is not	25	a very dynamic business, a lot of product moving.
	Page 51		Page 53
	Tage 31	1	rage 55
1	A. It's in the Sysco label.	1	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw
2	A. It's in the Sysco label.Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the	2	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product
	A. It's in the Sysco label.		But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh.
2	A. It's in the Sysco label.Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the	2 3 4	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant,
2 3 4 5	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? 	2 3 4 5	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those
2 3 4 5 6	A. It's in the Sysco label.Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under theClear Springs label?A. A small amount would be.	2 3 4	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant,
2 3 4 5	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? 	2 3 4 5	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those
2 3 4 5 6	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? 	2 3 4 5 6	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish 	2 3 4 5 6 7	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs label as a specialty product?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. Q. And what's the source of those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. Q. And what's the source of those products? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs label as a specialty product?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. Q. And what's the source of those products? A. It the source of those products are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs label as a specialty product? A. It hasn't been marketed at this time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. Q. And what's the source of those products? A. It the source of those products are Peru, Ecuador, Panama for sourcing. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs label as a specialty product? A. It hasn't been marketed at this time. It's one we're looking at currently.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. Q. And what's the source of those products? A. It the source of those products are Peru, Ecuador, Panama for sourcing. Q. Are they farmed products or wild 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	 But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs label as a specialty product? A. It hasn't been marketed at this time. It's one we're looking at currently. Q. Okay. A. It's becoming very popular globally now, particularly in Europe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. Q. And what's the source of those products? A. It the source of those products are Peru, Ecuador, Panama for sourcing. Q. Are they farmed products or wild products? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ \end{array} $	 But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs label as a specialty product? A. It hasn't been marketed at this time. It's one we're looking at currently. Q. Okay. A. It's becoming very popular globally now, particularly in Europe. Q. With these foreign purchases and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. Q. And what's the source of those products are Peru, Ecuador, Panama for sourcing. Q. Are they farmed products or wild products? A. No, wild. Mahi mahi is a wild-caught 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs label as a specialty product? A. It hasn't been marketed at this time. It's one we're looking at currently. Q. Okay. A. It's becoming very popular globally now, particularly in Europe.
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 $	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. Q. And what's the source of those products are Peru, Ecuador, Panama for sourcing. Q. Are they farmed products or wild products? A. No, wild. Mahi mahi is a wild-caught product. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs label as a specialty product? A. It hasn't been marketed at this time. It's one we're looking at currently. Q. Okay. A. It's becoming very popular globally now, particularly in Europe. Q. With these foreign purchases and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. Q. And what's the source of those products are Peru, Ecuador, Panama for sourcing. Q. Are they farmed products or wild products? A. No, wild. Mahi mahi is a wild-caught product. Q. So mahi mahi, and I saw a product 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs label as a specialty product? A. It hasn't been marketed at this time. It's one we're looking at currently. Q. Okay. A. It's becoming very popular globally now, particularly in Europe. Q. With these foreign purchases and let's maybe back up and start with the Chilean
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 17 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} $	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. Q. And what's the source of those products are Peru, Ecuador, Panama for sourcing. Q. Are they farmed products or wild products? A. No, wild. Mahi mahi is a wild-caught product. Q. So mahi mahi, and I saw a product called Splash or something like that? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs label as a specialty product? A. It hasn't been marketed at this time. It's one we're looking at currently. Q. Okay. A. It's becoming very popular globally now, particularly in Europe. Q. With these foreign purchases and let's maybe back up and start with the Chilean product do they have inspections that go on
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. Q. And what's the source of those products are Peru, Ecuador, Panama for sourcing. Q. Are they farmed products or wild products? A. No, wild. Mahi mahi is a wild-caught product. Q. So mahi mahi, and I saw a product called Splash or something like that? A. Splash is a brand name. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs label as a specialty product? A. It hasn't been marketed at this time. It's one we're looking at currently. Q. Okay. A. It's becoming very popular globally now, particularly in Europe. Q. With these foreign purchases and let's maybe back up and start with the Chilean product do they have inspections that go on within the facility that you oversee or manage
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 A. It's in the Sysco label. Q. Okay. Is any of it sold under the Clear Springs label? A. A small amount would be. Q. That's the specialty product? A. The frozen products. Q. Does Clear Springs have other fish products besides rainbow trout? A. We do in our specialty products plant. We source mahi mahi. We have a retail mahi mahi product. Q. And what's the source of those products are Peru, Ecuador, Panama for sourcing. Q. Are they farmed products or wild products? A. No, wild. Mahi mahi is a wild-caught product. Q. So mahi mahi, and I saw a product called Splash or something like that? A. Splash is a brand name. Q. Okay. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 But we purchase through them. We bring in the raw product Q. Uh-huh. A in our specialty products plant, then we value what we call value add those products. They'll have various types of coatings and that type of thing. And they go out to the retail primarily to the retail markets. Q. And is that swai is that the correct pronunciation? A. It is, yes. Q. Is that sold under the Clear Springs label as a specialty product? A. It hasn't been marketed at this time. It's one we're looking at currently. Q. Okay. A. It's becoming very popular globally now, particularly in Europe. Q. With these foreign purchases and let's maybe back up and start with the Chilean product do they have inspections that go on within the facility that you oversee or manage with respect to quality to meet food-product

(208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

.

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

1 standards. We have our own internal QA pcople 2 that they work with, as well as we have what is 3 called third-party audits. They're really 4 required by our customers. 5 So those are independent companies, and that is their business, would be going out and inspecting food manufacturing facilities. And 7 Q. That's established pursuant to the 10 Q. That's established pursuant to the 11 contractual relationships that you have with them 12 your internal specifications, which in turn comply 14 they're graded, So they have to meet the 15 A. Yes. We have our own internal 16 standards that they must meet. 17 A. Yes. We have our own internal 18 that mendate duart these foreign suppliers meet 19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 10 A. They do. 21 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine 22 pard of their QA program that they 11 not aware that there's any		Page 54		Page 5	6
2 that they work with, as wella swe have what is 2 trust. But I do have a defered compensation plan. 3 called third-party audits. They're really 3 4 required by our customers. 5 5 So those are independent companies, 5 6 and that is their business, would be going out and 5 7 Q. That's established pursuant to the 5 10 Q. That's established pursuant to the 5 11 contractual relationships that you have with them 11 12 that mandate that these foreign suppliers meet 12 13 your internal specifications, which in turn comply 14 14 with the U.S. FDA food requirements? 14 15 A. Yes. We have our own internal 15 16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have 16 17 PA charket, with a star performance based? Is that what you're 16 18 brought in, has to be - come from an 20 No four anagement team, yes. 19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 15 A. They do. 23 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine 21	1		1		Ŭ
3 called third-party audits. They're really 3 that tends to kind of mirror the ESOP rust, as 4 required by our customers. 5 So those are independent companies, 5 and that is their business, would be going out and 7 inspecting food manufacturing facilities. And 7 inspecting food manufacturing facilities. And 6 performance-based compensation that would apply 9 criteria. Q. Okay. You don't have Performance-based compensation that would apply 9 criteria. Performance-based compensation that would apply poole from time to time are newarded for certain 10 Q. That's established pursuant to the 10 poole from time to time are newarded for certain 11 contractual relationships that you have with them 11 achievements. And that's very common in our 12 your internal specifications, which in turn comply 14 to bottom they have some compensation provision 14 with. And further, I might add, that any product, 16 saying? 15 A. Yes. We have our own internal 15 A. Of our management team, yes. 16 performance based? Is that what you're saying? 17 A. And further, I might add,				1 1	
4 required by our customers. 4 part of my long-term compensation plan. 5 So those are independent companies, Q. Okay. You don't have 6 and that is their business, would be going out and performance-based compensation plan. 7 Q. Okay. You don't have 8 they're graded. So they have to meet the performance-based compensation plan. 9 Performance based generally means your job. But 10 Q. That's established pursuant to the 10 11 contractual relationships that you have with them 11 12 that interes forcing suppliers meet 12 13 your internal specifications, which in turn comply 14 14 with the U.S. FDA food requirements? 14 15 A. Yes. We have our own internal 15 16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have 16 17 their internal standards, which we have to complay 17 18 with. And further, I might add, that any product, 18 19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 19 20 brought in, has to be – come from an 20 21 <					
5 So those are independent companies, and that is their business, would be going out and inspecting food manufacturing failities. And they're graded. So they have to meet the oriteria. 5 Q. Okay, You don't have performance-based compensation that would apply you personally or other key employees? 8 they're graded. So they have to meet the oriteria. 9 Performance-based generally means your job. But people from time to time are rewarded for certain achievements. And that's very common in our business, as it is most. 10 Q. That's established pursuant to the contractual relationships that you have with them 11 11 12 that mandate that these foreign suppliers meet your internal specifications, which in turn comply with the U.S. FDA food requirements? Q. Consistent with all employees from top to bottom they have some compensation provision that are performance based? Is that what you're saying? 15 A. Yes. We have our own internal their internal standards, which we have to comply with the ustoms. Q. Okay, Your testimony on page 2 at the bottom that we reviewed earlier reviews these basic acquisitions and changes in the company business. 16 FDA-registered food facility to be imported, bettom facilities, do you do water-quality 2 So thuse Chilean and Argentine prage 55 Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing additional acquisitions of facilities in the follow are that there's any issues at all. 11 reage 55 Page facilities to produce the products for our growth, yes. 2 A. They do. Q. And that's					
6 and that is their business, would be going out and 6 performance-based compensation that would apply you personally or other key employees? 7 inspecting food manufacturing facilities. And 7 you personally or other key employees? 8 they're graded. So they have to meet the 9 Performance-based compensation that would apply you personally or other key employees? 10 Q. That's established pursuant to the 10 people from time to time are rewarded for certain achievements. And that's very common in our 12 that mandate that these foreign suppliers meet 10 Q. Consistent with all employees from top 14 with the US. FDA food requirements? 11 Q. Consistent with all employees from top 15 A. Yes. We have our own internal 15 that are performance based? Is that what you're 16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have 16 to bottom they have some compensation provision 16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have 16 to bottom they have some compensation provision 17 A. Yes. Contact and Argentine 20 A. Of our management team, yes. 18 with. And further, I might add, that any product, in has to be - come from an 20 Is this history all part of the					
7 inspecting food manufacturing facilities. And 7 you personally or other key employees? 8 they're graded. So they have to meet the A. Well, we do, like most companies. 10 Q. That's established pursuant to the 10 11 contractual relationships that you have with them 11 12 that mandate that these foreign suppliers meet 12 13 your internal specifications, which in turn comply 14 to bottom they have some companies. 14 to bottom they have some companies. Q. Consistent with all employees from top 15 A. Yes. We have our own internal 13 16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have 13 17 their internal standards, which we have to comply 14 to bottom they have some companage ant team, yes. 18 Q. Okay. Your testimony on page 2 at the bottom that we reviewed earlier reviews these 16 D. On those Chilean and Argentine 24 bottom that we reviewed earlier? 17 A. They do. 3 Q. And that's, again, part of your 3 2 A. They do. 3 Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing additional acquisitions of facilitites? 3 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><th></th><td></td><td></td></tr<>					
8 they're graded. So they have to meet the 9 criteria. 8 A. Well, we do, like most companies. 9 criteria. 9 10 Q. That's established pursuant to the 11 10 Contractual relationships that you have with them 12 11 11 contractual relationships that you have with them 12 11 achievements. And that's very common in our 12 12 your internal specifications, which in turn comply 14 with the U.S. FDA food requirements? 11 15 A. Yes. We have our own internal 15 consistent with all employees from top 14 15 16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have 16 16 0. Consistent with all employees from top 14 16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have 16 17 A. Of our management team, yes. 17 17 A. A further, I might add, that any product, 19 18 With we tave reviewed earlier reviews these 20 18 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine 21 22 Is this history all part of the 22 23 Q. And that's, again, part of your 24 Page 55 Fagy 25 16 facilities? 27 A. Well, we do not have any as far as - no, 28 16 24 Q. And that's, again, part of your 24					
9 criteria. 9 Performance based generally means your job. But people from time to time are rewarded for certain achievements. And that's very common in our that mandate that these foreign suppliers meet your internal specifications, which in turn comply 9 Performance based generally means your job. But people from time to time are rewarded for certain achievements. And that's very common in our 12 that mandate that these foreign suppliers meet your internal specifications, which in turn comply 10 people from time to time are rewarded for certain achievements. And that's very common in our 12 that mandate that these foreign suppliers meet your internal specifications, which in turn comply 10 people from time to time are rewarded for certain achievements. And that's very common in our 13 Q. Consistent with all employees from top to bottom they have some compensation provision that are performance based? Is that what you're 14 their internal standards, which we have to comply that are performance based? Is that what you're 15 A. Mat we have to cour own internal 16 16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have 16 17 food facility to be imported, be 20 basic acquisitions and charges in the company 20 boutom that we reviewed earlier reviews these 23 factors that have caused the growth in your 24 A				• • • • • • •	
10 Q. That's established pursuant to the contractual relationships that you have with them 12 10 people from time to time are rewarded for certain achievements. And that's very common in our business, as it is most. 11 achievements. And that's very common in our business, as it is most. 10 12 ubusiness, as it is most. 11 13 Q. Consistent with all employees from top to bottom they have some compensation provision that are performance based? Is that what you're 14 to bottom they have some compensation provision that are performance based? Is that what you're 15 A. Yes, We have our own internal standards that they must meet. Our customers have their internal standards, which we have to comply 16 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 0 16 prought in, has to be – come from an 10 17 A. Of our management team, yes. 10 18 Q. Onthose Chilean and Argentine 11 athis history all part of the 19 production facilities, do you do water-quality 24 business. 12 2 A. They do. 2 3. Q. And that's, again, part of your 2 4 facilities? 2 A. Wel, this history brought in the 2 7 <					
11 contractual relationships that you have with them 11 achievements. And that's very common in our 12 your internal specifications, which in turn comply 13 Q. Consistent with all employees from top 14 with the U.S. FDA food requirements? 14 15 A. Yes. We have our own internal 16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have 16 3. Of our management team, yes. 18 with. And further, I might add, that any product, 18 A. Of our management team, yes. 19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 19 bottom that we reviewed earlier reviews these 20 cleared through customs. 21 Is this history all part of the 23 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine 23 Is this history all part of the 24 production facilities, do you do water-quality 25 A. Well, this history brought in has 24 D. And that's, again, part of your 25 A. Well, this history brought in the 25 A. Part of their QA program that they 5 Thousand Springs area to increase your production 7 Q. And how does that water quality 7 A. We do not have any as far as - no, not in - nothing in Idaho, frankly. No acqu					
12 that mandate that these foreign suppliers meet your internal specifications, which in turn comply 12 business, as it is most. 13 your internal specifications, which in turn comply 13 Q. Consistent with all employees from top to bottom they have some compensation provision to bottom they have some compensation provision 14 with the U.S. FDA food requirements? 14 business, as it is most. 15 A. Yes. We have our own internal standards that they must meet. Our customers have their internal standards, which we have to comply 14 business, as it is most. 16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have their internal standards, which we have to comply 14 business, as it is most. 17 A. Mach further, I might add, that any product, production facilities, do food facility to be imported, be cleared through customs. 16 Q. Okay. Your testimony on page 2 at the bottom that we reviewed earlier reviews these basic acquisitions and changes in the company business. 23 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine production facilities, do you do water-quality 2 15 Is this history all part of the facilities? 2 A. They do. 2 16 facilities to produce the products for our growth, yes. 3 Q. And that's, again, part of your contractual relationship? 16 facilities to produce the products for our growth, yes.					
13 your internal specifications, which in turn comply 13 Q. Consistent with all employees from top 14 with the U.S. FDA food requirements? 14 14 15 A. Yes. We have our own internal 15 16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have 15 17 their internal standards, which we have to comply 16 18 with. And further, I might add, that any product, 18 19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 19 20 brought in, has to be come from an 20 21 brought in, has to be come from an 20 22 cleared through customs. 21 23 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine 23 24 production facilities, do you do water-quality 24 25 sampling of the water that comes into their 25 26 A. They do. 3 Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing 3 Q. And that's, again, part of your 3 Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing 4 additional acquisitions of facilities in the Thousand Springs area to increase your productic 5 A. Part of thei					
14 with the U.S. FDA food requirements? 14 to bottom they have some compensation provision that are performance based? Is that what you're saying? 15 A. Yes. We have our own internal 15 16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have 15 17 A. Of our management team, yes. 16 18 with. And further, I might add, that any product, 18 Q. Okay. Your testimony on page 2 at the 19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 19 Q. Okay. Your testimony on page 2 at the 20 brought in, has to be come from an 20 bottom that we reviewed earlier reviews these 21 business. 21 business. 22 22 cleared through customs. 22 Is this history all part of the 23 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine 23 facilities, do you do water-quality 24 24 production facilities, do you do water-quality 24 facilities to produce the products for our growth, yes. 2 A. They do. 2 14 facilities to prings currently pursuing additional acquisitions of facilities in the 5 A. Part of their QA program that they 3 Q. Is Clear Springs currently pur		that mandate that these foreign suppliers meet		business, as it is most.	
15A. Yes. We have our own internal standards that they must meet. Our customers have their internal standards, which we have to comply their internal standards, which we have to comply with. And further, I might add, that any product, efficiency food coming in outside of our borders to brought in, has to be - come from an 20 FDA-registered food facility to be imported, be 22 cleared through customs.15 that are performance based? Is that what you're saying? A. Odour management team, yes.20 21 22 23 24 2450 brought in, has to be - come from an Q. On those Chilean and Argentine production facilities, do you do water-quality 24 sampling of the water that comes into their15 that are performance based? Is that what you're saying? A. Othose Chilean and Argentine 25A. Othose Chilean and Argentine 2624 25Q. On those Chilean and Argentine production facilities, do you do water-quality 2424 business.16 factors that have caused the growth in your business over the years that we described earlier? A. Well, this history brought in the25 2A. They do.1 facilities to produce the products for our growth, yes.3 3 4 4 compare with the water quality at your Clear 9 Springs operation?1 facilities?1 facilities?16 3 4 4A. Irm not the person to ask that 4 410 acquisitions either.0 And Clear Springs, I think you said earlier, was the least-cost producer. I believe you're also the largest commercial trout producer?26 4A. Tim not the person to ask that 4 414 4 4A. We are. I think it was your words that we were the leas		your internal specifications, which in turn comply	13	Q. Consistent with all employees from top	
16 standards that they must meet. Our customers have their internal standards, which we have to comply with. And further, I might add, that any product, 9 16 saying? 18 with. And further, I might add, that any product, 9 17 A. Of our management team, yes. 19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 19 bottom that we reviewed earlier reviews these bottom that we reviewed earlier reviews these basic acquisitions and changes in the company 11 21 FDA-registered food facility to be imported, be cleared through customs. 21 23 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine production facilities, do you do water-quality 25 22 Is this history all part of the factors that have caused the growth in your business over the years that we described earlier? 24 production facilities, do you do water-quality sampling of the water that comes into their 23 A. Well, this history brought in the 25 A. They do. 1 facilities to produce the products for our growth, yes. 3 Q. And that's, again, part of your 4 1 facilities to produce the products for our growth, yes. 5 A. Part of their QA program that they 6 1 facilities? 1 7 Q. And how does that water quality 7 A. We do not have any as far as no, not in nothing in Idaho, frankly. No acquisitions either. 10 <td></td> <td>with the U.S. FDA food requirements?</td> <th>14</th> <td>to bottom they have some compensation provisions</td> <td></td>		with the U.S. FDA food requirements?	14	to bottom they have some compensation provisions	
17 their internal standards, which we have to comply 17 A. Of our management team, yes. 18 with. And further, I might add, that any product, 18 Q. Okay. Your testimony on page 2 at the 19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 19 bottom that we reviewed earlier reviews these 20 brought in, has to be come from an 20 basic acquisitions and changes in the company 21 FDA-registered food facility to be imported, be 21 business. 22 Is this history all part of the 22 23 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine 23 24 production facilities, do you do water-quality 24 25 A. They do. 25 3 Q. And that's, again, part of your 2 4 contractual relationship? 2 5 A. Part of their QA program that they 5 6 work actually with our people on, uh-huh. 7 7 Q. And that's, again, part of your 3 6 xorta tat speak towards that, but I'm 10 7 A. Tea't speak towards that, but I'm 10 8 compare with the water qualit	15 .	A. Yes. We have our own internal	15	that are performance based? Is that what you're	
18 with. And further, I might add, that any product, 18 Q. Okay. Your testimony on page 2 at the 19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 19 borught in, has to be come from an 19 20 brought in, has to be come from an 10 10 10 21 FDA-registered food facility to be imported, be 20 basic acquisitions and changes in the company 22 L shis history all part of the 21 business. 23 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine 21 business. 24 production facilities, do you do water-quality 24 business over the years that we described earlier? 25 A. They do. 24 Sampling of the water that comes into their 25 2 A. They do. 3 Q. And that's, again, part of your 4 facilities to produce the products for our growth, 2 A. They do. 3 Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing additional acquisitions of facilities in the 5 A. Part of their QA program that they 5 Thousand Springs area to increase your productor 6 work actually with our people on, uh-huh. 7 A. Ican't speak towards that, but I'm 10	16	standards that they must meet. Our customers have	16	saying?	
19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 19 bottom that we reviewed earlier reviews these 20 brought in, has to be come from an 20 21 FDA-registered food facility to be imported, be 20 23 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine 21 24 production facilities, do you do water-quality 24 25 sampling of the water that comes into their 25 26 A. They do. 25 3 Q. And that's, again, part of your 26 4 contractual relationship? 27 4 contractually with our people on, uh-huh. 28 7 Q. And how does that water quality 27 8 compare with the water quality at your Clear 39 9 Springs operation? 29 10 A. Ican't speak towards that, but I'm 10 11 not aware that there's any issues at all. 10 12 Q. Do you know what those standards are 12 13 question. 10 Q. And that's any issues at all. 12 Q. Do you know what those standards are 10 Q. And clear Springs, I thi		their internal standards, which we have to comply	17	A. Of our management team, yes.	
19 efficiency food coming in outside of our borders 20 brought in, has to be come from an 21 FDA-registered food facility to be imported, be 22 cleared through customs. 23 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine 24 production facilities, do you do water-quality 25 sampling of the water that comes into their 26 A. They do. 3 Q. And that's, again, part of your 4 contractual relationship? 5 A. They do. 3 Q. And how does that water quality 4 compare with the water quality at your Clear 5 A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm 10 A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm 11 not aware that there's any issues at all. 12 Q. Do you know what those standards are 13 question. 14 A. I'm not the person to ask that 15 question. 16 Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan? 17 A. Yes.	18	with. And further, I might add, that any product,	18	Q. Okay. Your testimony on page 2 at the	
20 brought in, has to be come from an 20 basic acquisitions and changes in the company 21 FDA-registered food facility to be imported, be 21 business. 23 Q. On those Chilean and Argentine 22 Is this history all part of the 24 production facilities, do you do water-quality 24 business. 25 sampling of the water that comes into their 25 A. Well, this history brought in the 25 A. They do. 2 9 Page 55 2 A. They do. 2 9 Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing additional acquisitions of facilities in the 2 A. They do. 3 Q. And that's, again, part of your 4 3 Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing additional acquisitions of facilities in the 5 3 Q. And how does that water quality 7 A. We do not have any as far as no, 7 4 compare with the water quality at your Clear 9 8 7 A. We do not have any as far as no, 9 Springs operation? 9 2 A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm 10 Q. And clear Springs, I think you said 11 not aware that there's a	19	efficiency food coming in outside of our borders	19	bottom that we reviewed earlier reviews these	
22cleared through customs.22Is this history all part of the23Q. On those Chilean and Argentine23factors that have caused the growth in your24production facilities, do you do water-quality24business over the years that we described earlier?25sampling of the water that comes into their25A. Well, this history brought in the26A. They do.2A. They do.23Q. And that's, again, part of your3Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing4contractual relationship?3Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing5A. Part of their QA program that they5Thousand Springs area to increase your production6work actually with our people on, uh-huh.7A. Me do not have any as far as no,7Q. And how does that water quality7A. We do not have any as far as no,8compare with the water quality at your Clear9springs operation?9Springs operation?10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm10Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said11not aware that there's any issues at all.1112Q. Do you know what those standards are1213compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?1314A. I'm not the person to ask that1415question.1416Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?1417A. Yes.1718W	20	brought in, has to be come from an	20	basic acquisitions and changes in the company	
23Q. On those Chilean and Argentine23factors that have caused the growth in your24production facilities, do you do water-quality24business over the years that we described earlier?25sampling of the water that comes into their25A. Well, this history brought in the26Page 55Page1facilities?1facilities to produce the products for our growth,2A. They do.3Q. And that's, again, part of your33Q. And that's, again, part of your3Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing4contractual relationship?4additional acquisitions of facilities in the5A. Part of their QA program that they5Thousand Springs area to increase your production6work actually with our people on, uh-huh.7A. Me do not have any as far as no,7Q. And how does that water quality7A. We do not have any as far as no,8compare with the water quality at your Clear9acquisitions either.9Springs operation?9acquisitions either.10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm10Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said11not aware that there's any issues at all.11earlier, was the least-cost producer. I believe12Q. Do you know what those standards are12you're also the largest commercial trout producer13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?14A. We are. I think it was your words14A. I'm not the person	21	FDA-registered food facility to be imported, be	21	business.	
23Q. On those Chilean and Argentine23factors that have caused the growth in your24production facilities, do you do water-quality24business over the years that we described earlier?25sampling of the water that comes into their25A. Well, this history brought in the26Page 55Page1facilities?1facilities to produce the products for our growth,2A. They do.3Q. And that's, again, part of your33Q. And that's, again, part of your3Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing4contractual relationship?4additional acquisitions of facilities in the5A. Part of their QA program that they5Thousand Springs area to increase your production6work actually with our people on, uh-huh.7A. Me do not have any as far as no,7Q. And how does that water quality7A. We do not have any as far as no,8compare with the water quality at your Clear9acquisitions either.9Springs operation?9acquisitions either.10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm10Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said11not aware that there's any issues at all.11earlier, was the least-cost producer. I believe12Q. Do you know what those standards are12you're also the largest commercial trout producer13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?14A. We are. I think it was your words14A. I'm not the person	22	cleared through customs.	22	Is this history all part of the	
24production facilities, do you do water-quality 2524business over the years that we described earlier? A. Well, this history brought in the25Page 55Page1facilities?1facilities to produce the products for our growth, yes.22A. They do.2yes.3Q. And that's, again, part of your 43Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing additional acquisitions of facilities in the5A. Part of their QA program that they 66Thousand Springs area to increase your productif capabilities?7Q. And how does that water quality 97A. We do not have any as far as no, not in nothing in Idaho, frankly. No acquisitions either.9Springs operation?9910A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm 1110Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said earlier, was the lagest cost producer. I believe you're also the largest commercial trout producer in Idaho, as well as the United States?14A. I'm not the person to ask that 1514A. We are. I think it was your words that we were the least. I said I hoped that we were, but I don't really know what the others do. 1716Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan? 1716But I suspect we are the least cost.		Q. On those Chilean and Argentine	23		
25sampling of the water that comes into their25A. Well, this history brought in thePage 55Page 55Page1facilities?1facilities to produce the products for our growth,2A. They do.23Q. And that's, again, part of your3Q. And that's, again, part of your3Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing4contractual relationship?4additional acquisitions of facilities in the5A. Part of their QA program that they5Thousand Springs area to increase your production6work actually with our people on, uh-huh.7A. Me do not have any as far as no,7Q. And how does that water quality7A. We do not have any as far as no,8compare with the water quality at your Clear989Springs operation?9acquisitions either.10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm10Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said11not aware that there's any issues at all.11012Q. Do you know what those standards are12you're also the largest commercial trout producer.13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?13in Idaho, as well as the United States?14A. I'm not the person to ask that14A. We are. I think it was your words15question.16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?1617A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.	24		24		
Page 55Page 551facilities?12A. They do.23Q. And that's, again, part of your3Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing4contractual relationship?3Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing5A. Part of their QA program that they5Thousand Springs area to increase your production6work actually with our people on, uh-huh.7Q. And how does that water quality7Q. And how does that water quality7A. We do not have any as far as no,8compare with the water quality at your Clear8not in nothing in Idaho, frankly. No9Springs operation?9acquisitions either.10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm10Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said11not aware that there's any issues at all.111012Q. Do you know what those standards are12you're also the largest commercial trout producer13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?13in Idaho, as well as the United States?14A. I'm not the person to ask that14A. We are. I think it was your words15question.15that we were the least. I said I hoped that we16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?16were, but I don't really know what the others do.17A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.	25		25	A. Well, this history brought in the	
1facilities?1facilities to produce the products for our growth,2A. They do.2yes.3Q. And that's, again, part of your3Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing4contractual relationship?3Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing5A. Part of their QA program that they3Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing6work actually with our people on, uh-huh.7Q. And how does that water quality7Q. And how does that water quality7A. We do not have any as far as no,8compare with the water quality at your Clear8not in nothing in Idaho, frankly. No9Springs operation?9acquisitions either.10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm10Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said11not aware that there's any issues at all.11earlier, was the least-cost producer. I believe12Q. Do you know what those standards are12you're also the largest commercial trout producer13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?13in Idaho, as well as the United States?14A. I'm not the person to ask that14A. We are. I think it was your words15question.15that we were the least. I said I hoped that we16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?16were, but I don't really know what the others do.17A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.		Page 55		Page 5	7
2A. They do.2yes.3Q. And that's, again, part of your3Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing4contractual relationship?3Q. Is Clear Springs currently pursuing5A. Part of their QA program that they6work actually with our people on, uh-huh.7Q. And how does that water quality7A. We do not have any as far as no,8compare with the water quality at your Clear8not in nothing in Idaho, frankly. No9Springs operation?9acquisitions either.10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm10Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said11not aware that there's any issues at all.11earlier, was the least-cost producer. I believe12Q. Do you know what those standards are12you're also the largest commercial trout producer13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?14A. I'm not the person to ask that15question.15that we were the least. I said I hoped that we16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?16were, but I don't really know what the others do.17A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.	1		1		
3Q. And that's, again, part of your4contractual relationship?5A. Part of their QA program that they6work actually with our people on, uh-huh.7Q. And how does that water quality8compare with the water quality at your Clear9Springs operation?10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm11not aware that there's any issues at all.12Q. Do you know what those standards are13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?14A. I'm not the person to ask that15question.16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?17A. Yes.				· · · ·	
4contractual relationship?4additional acquisitions of facilities in the5A. Part of their QA program that they5additional acquisitions of facilities in the6work actually with our people on, uh-huh.7Q. And how does that water quality7A. We do not have any as far as no,7Q. And how does that water quality at your Clear8not in nothing in Idaho, frankly. No9Springs operation?9acquisitions either.10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm10Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said11not aware that there's any issues at all.11earlier, was the least-cost producer. I believe12Q. Do you know what those standards are12you're also the largest commercial trout producer13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?13in Idaho, as well as the United States?14A. I'm not the person to ask that14A. We are. I think it was your words15question.15that we were the least. I said I hoped that we16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?16were, but I don't really know what the others do.17A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.		•			
5A. Part of their QA program that they work actually with our people on, uh-huh.5Thousand Springs area to increase your production capabilities?7Q. And how does that water quality scompare with the water quality at your Clear 97A. We do not have any as far as no, not in nothing in Idaho, frankly. No acquisitions either.10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm 1110Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said earlier, was the least-cost producer. I believe you're also the largest commercial trout producer12Q. Do you know what those standards are compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?12you're also the largest commercial trout producer13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?13in Idaho, as well as the United States?14A. I'm not the person to ask that 1514A. We are. I think it was your words15question.15that we were the least. I said I hoped that we were, but I don't really know what the others do. 1717A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.					
 6 work actually with our people on, uh-huh. 7 Q. And how does that water quality 8 compare with the water quality at your Clear 9 Springs operation? 10 A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm 11 not aware that there's any issues at all. 12 Q. Do you know what those standards are 13 compared to the water quality at Clear Springs? 14 A. I'm not the person to ask that 15 question. 16 Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan? 17 A. Yes. 6 capabilities? 7 A. We do not have any as far as no, 8 not in nothing in Idaho, frankly. No 9 acquisitions either. 10 Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said 11 earlier, was the least-cost producer. I believe 12 you're also the largest commercial trout producer 13 in Idaho, as well as the United States? 14 A. I'm not the person to ask that 15 that we were the least. I said I hoped that we 16 Would that be for Mr. MacMillan? 17 A. Yes. 					
 7 Q. And how does that water quality 8 compare with the water quality at your Clear 9 Springs operation? 10 A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm 11 not aware that there's any issues at all. 12 Q. Do you know what those standards are 13 compared to the water quality at Clear Springs? 14 A. I'm not the person to ask that 15 question. 16 Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan? 17 A. Yes. 7 A. We do not have any as far as no, 8 not in nothing in Idaho, frankly. No 9 acquisitions either. 10 Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said 11 earlier, was the least-cost producer. I believe 12 you're also the largest commercial trout producer 13 in Idaho, as well as the United States? 14 A. I'm not the person to ask that 15 that we were the least. I said I hoped that we 16 Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan? 17 A. Yes. 17 But I suspect we are the least cost. 				1 0 1	
 8 compare with the water quality at your Clear 9 Springs operation? 10 A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm 10 not aware that there's any issues at all. 12 Q. Do you know what those standards are 13 compared to the water quality at Clear Springs? 14 A. I'm not the person to ask that 15 question. 16 Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan? 17 A. Yes. 8 not in nothing in Idaho, frankly. No 9 acquisitions either. 10 Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said 11 earlier, was the least-cost producer. I believe 12 you're also the largest commercial trout producer 13 in Idaho, as well as the United States? 14 A. I'm not the person to ask that 15 that we were the least. I said I hoped that we 16 Would that be for Mr. MacMillan? 17 A. Yes. 	_			•	
9Springs operation?9acquisitions either.10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm10Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said11not aware that there's any issues at all.10Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said12Q. Do you know what those standards are12you're also the largest commercial trout producer13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?13in Idaho, as well as the United States?14A. I'm not the person to ask that14A. We are. I think it was your words15question.15that we were the least. I said I hoped that we16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?16were, but I don't really know what the others do.17A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.			0		
10A. I can't speak towards that, but I'm10Q. And Clear Springs, I think you said11not aware that there's any issues at all.11earlier, was the least-cost producer. I believe12Q. Do you know what those standards are12you're also the largest commercial trout producer13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?13in Idaho, as well as the United States?14A. I'm not the person to ask that14A. We are. I think it was your words15question.15that we were the least. I said I hoped that we16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?16were, but I don't really know what the others do.17A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.					
11not aware that there's any issues at all.11earlier, was the least-cost producer. I believe12Q. Do you know what those standards are12you're also the largest commercial trout producer13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?13in Idaho, as well as the United States?14A. I'm not the person to ask that14A. We are. I think it was your words15question.15that we were the least. I said I hoped that we16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?16were, but I don't really know what the others do.17A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.				•	
12Q. Do you know what those standards are12you're also the largest commercial trout producer13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?13in Idaho, as well as the United States?14A. I'm not the person to ask that14A. We are. I think it was your words15question.15that we were the least. I said I hoped that we16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?16were, but I don't really know what the others do.17A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.					
13compared to the water quality at Clear Springs?13in Idaho, as well as the United States?14A. I'm not the person to ask that14A. We are. I think it was your words15question.15that we were the least. I said I hoped that we16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?16were, but I don't really know what the others do.17A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.					
14A. I'm not the person to ask that14A. We are. I think it was your words15question.15that we were the least. I said I hoped that we16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?16were, but I don't really know what the others do.17A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.					
15question.15that we were the least. I said I hoped that we16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?16were, but I don't really know what the others do.17A. Yes.17But I suspect we are the least cost.					
16Q. Would that be for Mr. MacMillan?16were, but I don't really know what the others do.17A. Yes.16But I suspect we are the least cost.					
17 A. Yes. 17 But I suspect we are the least cost.		1		*	
		•		•	
18 Q. Okay. I assume that you're 18 Q. But of the commercial trout produced			18	Q. But of the commercial trout produced	
				-	
				in Idaho, Clear Springs produces about 60 percent?	
		•			
				-	
24Q. And you don't participate in the ESOP24industry.25program?25Q. Correct.					
			2.5	v. concer	

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	Page 58		Page 60
1	A. Which is different than the market	1	Q. In other words
2	share.	2	A there's not adequate water to
3	Q. I understand. Let's start with the	3	fulfill their water right.
4	Idaho share.	4	Q. There was some litigation between Blue
5	A. Okay. In Idaho. I don't know if it's	5	Lakes and Clear Springs over the right to use that
6	really been decreasing. It maybe it's	6	particular source; is that correct?
7	decreasing not because we're producing more.	7	A. Well, the litigation was over once
.8	Others might be producing less, which would drive	8	the adjudication courts issued the partial decree
9	up our percentage. In other words, it's possible	9	of the water rights, then it was clarified what
10	there's a contraction in the industry.	10	the true water rights were. And we requested our
11	Q. Why is that the case in Idaho?	11	full water rights at that time.
12	A. Because people are not receiving their	12	Q. And Clear Springs then had the senior
13	full water rights.	13	right and was able to make a call on the supply at
14	Q. And what do you base that statement	14	the loss or expense of the party facility
15	on? Just your general knowledge of what people	15	A. That's correct.
16	have told you?	16	Q at Clear Lake?
17	A. My knowledge of the Clear Lake	17	A. Yes.
18	complex, I think you're aware that Idaho Trout	18	Q. Okay. You made a statement a bit
19	Company, the Hardy operation actually has asked	19	earlier suggesting that the overall trout
20	for administration on their water rights.	20	production of others was contracting in Idaho.
21	But one only has to drive by their	21	And during the same period I think you indicated
22	facility, and there's a total block of ponds that	22	earlier that Clear Springs production has remained
23	are dry, that the water is not available to them,	23	pretty much constant.
24	and not many years ago was fully operating.	24	What do you attribute the difference
25	Q. Okay.	25	between Clear Springs being able to maintain a
	Page 59		Page 61
1	A. That's how I base that comment.	1	constant production over the past few years while
2	Q. Okay.	2	other producers of rainbow trout in the same area
3	A. So it's obvious to me when I see that	3	are contracting?
4	there's probably less production.	4	A. You know, I think I indicated I
5	Q. It's not based on any knowledge you	5	suspect it's contracting, and I gave the example
6	have of their actual production records or	6	of the Clear Lake Farm next to us.
7	financial statements?	7	Q. Uh-huh.
8	A. No, that's correct.	8	A. So I suspect it is indeed contracting
9	Q. Just seeing that there's less water in	9	if you look at the overall production.
10	some of the raceways?	10	Now, to respond to your question as to
11	A. It's my observation, yes.	11	how why we would be able to sustain our levels
12	Q. On the Hardy operation, what facility	12 13	of production without, at the same time, falling
13 14	were you observing some of the raceways? Was that	$13 \\ 14$	back. And when you look at our water rights, we have two major producers, our Clear Lake Farm and
15	at their Clear Lake facility?	$14 \\ 15$	our Box Canyon Farm.
16	A. Their Clear Lake Farm, yes.Q. And are part of those dried up	16^{13}	The Box Canyon Farm has a water right
17	raceways attributable to the litigation that Clear	17	of 300 cubic feet per second of water, and our
18	Springs had with them over the use of the water	18	Clear Lake Farm has the first right on the Clear
19	from the Clear Springs source?	19	Lakes Spring of 200 cubic feet per second.
20	A. Well, it's attributable to the lower	20	We have been receiving our full water
21	water flows.	21	rights up to date. But both of those facilities
22	Q. Okay.	22	are in jeopardy of going below their water rights
23		23	today. So that's a big part of our production.
23	A. The senior water we re the senior		
24	A. The senior water we're the senior user between the two of us. And to fulfill our	24	And we received our full rights over time there.

(208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

	Page 62		Page 64
1	to us. Our Snake River Farm, which is at issue	1	A. It is a factor.
2	here, the water has been declining. And our	2	Q. Do you measure productivity per gallon
3	Crystal Springs Farm, which we also have a call	3	or per cfs for your internal recordkeeping?
4	in, the water has been declining.	4	A. Well, one index we look at is, yeah,
5	Now, the offset to be able to sustain	5	production per cubic foot of
6	our production level is probably just the	6	Q. Is that usually in pounds of fish?
7	productivity that we have been able to get more	7	A. Pardon me? Yes.
8	more production per cubic foot of water than what	8	Q. Is that typically in pounds of fish
9	historically we were able to on those others.	9	per cubic foot per second of water?
10	That has to be the only reason why we've been able	10	A. Yes.
11	to sustain that. But it's very difficult for us.	11	Q. And that's the number that has been
12	We our operations live on the edge	12	going up over time due to efficiencies, genetic
13	with the resource to keep producing what we've	13	modification of fish, and a number of factors?
14	been producing. We absolutely live right on the	14	A. Yeah. Feed, genetics, the stocks you
15	edge with that water, right on the threshold is	15	have, practices. I mean there's a number of
16	where we can be. We cannot produce more than we	16	different areas. We're not different than most
17	are producing currently.	17	other businesses. You always strive for
18	And if we don't see changes in the	18	excellence.
19	spring flows, our production will begin to go	19	Q. Some of the literature indicates that
20	down, because we can't sustain through	20	in a serial reuse facility such as Snake River
21	productivity increases forever.	21	Farms and your other operations that things can be
22	Q. So if and this is an issue of	22	done in the way of improvements and devices and
23	debate in other proceedings, whether the aquifer	23	the like to improve the oxygenation as the water
24	is stabilized or going down or going up, but if	24	flows from raceway to raceway serially.
25	the aquifer level and the discharge of water	25	Has Clear Springs undertaken any
	Page 63		Page 65
1	available to your production facilities remain the	1	modification or improvements of that serial reuse
2	same, would you anticipate that the level of	2	facility in order to enhance oxygenation from
3	productivity would remain constant at your	3	raceway to raceway that you know of from the time
4	facilities in the future?	4	these facilities were constructed?
5	A. Well, as I think about that, I think	5	A. Well, I you know, I think oxygen is
6	there would be a major challenge of it being able	6	clearly an index that our fish cultures are
7	to remain the same, because we will not at best	7	looking at all the time, and they measure that.
8	it would remain the same. We would not be able to	8	As to whether we have changed anything
9	improve it. But most of the what you would call	9	from that over time, they have looked at different
10	the big bites in productivity gains are behind us.	10	things, but nothing has ever surfaced that's
11	And as the springs continue to	11	practical for us to use.
12	decline, we will not be able to offset that with	12	Q. Some of the literature suggests there
13	productivity gains in the future, I don't think,	13	are many different options that can be pursued
14	and our production will continue to go down.	14	from a technological standpoint in order to
15	Q. Some of the literature produced in	15	enhance oxygenation in water supplies in serial
16	this proceeding suggests that productivity is	16	facilities such as Clear Springs.
17	related significantly towards the oxygenation of	17	Are you aware of those technologies?
18	the water supply?	18	A. Well, I'm aware of technologies that
19	A. Well, I'm not a technical person. But	19 20	are out there. I over 36 years, I've seen a
20 21	I know oxygen is indeed a limiting factor, one limiting factor in our production. But I can't	21	number of things. But I must tell you, so often it comes from research scientists in the lab.
21	really speak to the technical side of that.	22	As a practical matter out in the real
23	Q. But generally you'd agree with that	23	world, in the production environment, when
24	concept that oxygenation is a factor in how much	24	attempts have been made to do that, it's not
25	fish you can produce?	25	sustainable on a for-profit basis.
			17 (Pages 62 to 65

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

	Page 66		Page 68
1	You know, a scientist could raise a	1	A. It would be one of the factors.
2	fish most places. But to do it in a production	2	Q. Would that be what you'd consider a
3	environment on a for-profit basis, I've never seen	3	major factor?
4	anything that ever really showed promise that it	4	A. Well, it's it's major. Price is
5	could be successful.	5	one part of it. Perceived value is probably the
6	Q. Some literature that I've reviewed	6	important part.
7	and I believe this may have been the University of	7	Q. It really also makes the statement
8	Idaho publication on production levels in Idaho,	8	that, it says, "The real test is taste."
9	and I may be wrong on that. But there's some	9	So would taste or quality also be a
10	literature that suggested that in the area of	10	significant factor?
11	Thousand Springs and your facilities the	11	A. It would be.
12	production levels were in the range of	12	Q. And I suppose part of taste relates to
13	7500 gallons of water were used for each pound of	13	quality of the product and freshness of the
14	fish produced.	14^{-2}	product?
15	Would that be approximately an	15	A. That would be correct.
16	accurate statement that you know of?	16	Q. And would the cost of competitive
17	A. I have no idea.	17	products also be a factor influencing whether or
18	Q. Okay. And those suggestions were that	18	not a consumer chooses rainbow trout?
19	certain things could be done with oxygen and	19	A. It always is, yes.
20	otherwise to substantially improve that production	20	Q. And what are the major competitive
21	efficiency level.	21	products in the fish or seafood industry?
22	Do you know of that?	22	A. Well, I think in my testimony I
23	A. Well, again, I think that goes back to	23	indicated we compete against perhaps as many as 50
24	what I just explained, some of the research	24	different finfish species out there, if you go
25	scientists. There are ways you can do things.	25	through the list.
	Page 67	1	Page 69
	-	1	
1	But in the true production environment	1	And when you look at the fish and
2	out there, in a for-profit situation where you	2	seafood market, it actually will vary from region
3	had you have to be a low-cost producer, what	3	to region because you'll have many products that
4	works in a lab will not work in practice. And I	4 5	will be regional fish that you compete against.
5	suspect that's probably an indication.	6	We'd be competing against something different in the Southeast than what we would in the West or in
7	MR. SIMPSON: Why don't we take a break.	7	
	We've been going an hour and a half. MR. BUDGE: Sure. Good idea.		New England, as an example. So it's a very
8		8 9	dynamic industry, very competitive, easy entry to
10	(Recess.) Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Some of the exhibits,		suppliers in primarily retail.
11		10 11	There's two segments we look at: The retail market and the food service market, which
12^{11}	Larry, that were presented in this case by Clear	12^{11}	is business that goes ultimately to restaurants.
	Springs had to do with marketing of rainbow trout		
	Springs had to do with marketing of rainbow trout	1	
13	and concerns that the company may have that	13	Q. What percent of your revenues would be
13 14	and concerns that the company may have that marketing efforts may be impaired or jeopardized	13 14	Q. What percent of your revenues would be attributable to what you call the retail market?
13 14 15	and concerns that the company may have that marketing efforts may be impaired or jeopardized if well water is introduced into the system.	13 14 15	Q. What percent of your revenues would be attributable to what you call the retail market? And I assume that is retail sales of rainbow
13 14 15 16	and concerns that the company may have that marketing efforts may be impaired or jeopardized if well water is introduced into the system. Are you generally familiar with that?	13 14 15 16	Q. What percent of your revenues would be attributable to what you call the retail market? And I assume that is retail sales of rainbow trout?
13 14 15 16 17	and concerns that the company may have that marketing efforts may be impaired or jeopardized if well water is introduced into the system. Are you generally familiar with that? A. I am, yes.	13 14 15 16 17	Q. What percent of your revenues would be attributable to what you call the retail market?And I assume that is retail sales of rainbow trout?A. That's correct. That would go to
13 14 15 16 17 18	 and concerns that the company may have that marketing efforts may be impaired or jeopardized if well water is introduced into the system. Are you generally familiar with that? A. I am, yes. Q. And some of that marketing material 	13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What percent of your revenues would be attributable to what you call the retail market?And I assume that is retail sales of rainbow trout?A. That's correct. That would go to retail outlets, yes.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and concerns that the company may have that marketing efforts may be impaired or jeopardized if well water is introduced into the system. Are you generally familiar with that? A. I am, yes. Q. And some of that marketing material addressed various factors that seemed to be 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. What percent of your revenues would be attributable to what you call the retail market? And I assume that is retail sales of rainbow trout? A. That's correct. That would go to retail outlets, yes. And the percent of that? Roughly
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 and concerns that the company may have that marketing efforts may be impaired or jeopardized if well water is introduced into the system. Are you generally familiar with that? A. I am, yes. Q. And some of that marketing material addressed various factors that seemed to be important to consumers in choosing to buy rainbow 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. What percent of your revenues would be attributable to what you call the retail market? And I assume that is retail sales of rainbow trout? A. That's correct. That would go to retail outlets, yes. And the percent of that? Roughly currently our company, and historically our
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and concerns that the company may have that marketing efforts may be impaired or jeopardized if well water is introduced into the system. Are you generally familiar with that? A. I am, yes. Q. And some of that marketing material addressed various factors that seemed to be important to consumers in choosing to buy rainbow trout. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. What percent of your revenues would be attributable to what you call the retail market? And I assume that is retail sales of rainbow trout? A. That's correct. That would go to retail outlets, yes. And the percent of that? Roughly currently our company, and historically our company has been historically within the last
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and concerns that the company may have that marketing efforts may be impaired or jeopardized if well water is introduced into the system. Are you generally familiar with that? A. I am, yes. Q. And some of that marketing material addressed various factors that seemed to be important to consumers in choosing to buy rainbow trout. Is pricing of rainbow trout one of the 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. What percent of your revenues would be attributable to what you call the retail market? And I assume that is retail sales of rainbow trout? A. That's correct. That would go to retail outlets, yes. And the percent of that? Roughly currently our company, and historically our company has been historically within the last 15 years skewed much stronger toward the food
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and concerns that the company may have that marketing efforts may be impaired or jeopardized if well water is introduced into the system. Are you generally familiar with that? A. I am, yes. Q. And some of that marketing material addressed various factors that seemed to be important to consumers in choosing to buy rainbow trout. Is pricing of rainbow trout one of the primary factors? As compared to other seafood, is 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. What percent of your revenues would be attributable to what you call the retail market? And I assume that is retail sales of rainbow trout? A. That's correct. That would go to retail outlets, yes. And the percent of that? Roughly currently our company, and historically our company has been historically within the last 15 years skewed much stronger toward the food service or the restaurant side. And perhaps as
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and concerns that the company may have that marketing efforts may be impaired or jeopardized if well water is introduced into the system. Are you generally familiar with that? A. I am, yes. Q. And some of that marketing material addressed various factors that seemed to be important to consumers in choosing to buy rainbow trout. Is pricing of rainbow trout one of the 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. What percent of your revenues would be attributable to what you call the retail market? And I assume that is retail sales of rainbow trout? A. That's correct. That would go to retail outlets, yes. And the percent of that? Roughly currently our company, and historically our company has been historically within the last 15 years skewed much stronger toward the food

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	Page 70		Page 72
1		1	
1	currently changing and getting a broader footprint	1	the marketing strategy must price trout somewhat
23	in the market and expanding our retail side of the	2 3 .	less than those other products in order to be
	business.		competitive?
4	Q. And of those retail sales and food	4 5	A. Well, I believe that depends on the
5 6	service sales, what percent of those would you	6	market that you're looking at and the suppliers into those markets. We have our product in the
7	consider to be products that are branded by Clear	7	retail chains. It's fresh refrigerated in the
8.	Springs or sold under your label or one of your many labels? Would that be all or some portion?	8	cabinets, not a big part of our business, but I
9	A. I believe that would be approximately	9.	don't know if it necessarily would be the lower,
10	85 percent would be in our brand, in the Clear	10	but probably midrange, in that cabinet, because
11	Springs brand.	11	you have some very, very expensive seafood items
12	Q. And those would all be trout? Would	12	in those cabinets.
13	that include the mahi mahi and	13	Depending, again, on the chain that
14	A. The mahi mahi is the only one	14	the retail chain that you're in and you're looking
15	currently being sold that's a species other than	15	at in that cabinet, they all tend to be they
16	rainbow trout. And that is such an insignificant	16	skew that cabinet to the demographics of their
17	amount, it's	17	customers. And that would be from region to
18	Q. So the brand of products would be	18	region. Actually, from store to store within a
19	basically, other than the mahi mahi, would be both	19	chain would be different.
20	the retail sales of trout as well as what you call	20	Q. So when you compete against that many
21	the food service or restaurant sales?	21	products, 50 that you described, which surprised
22	A. That's correct, yes.	22	me there were that many, but when you compete
23	Q. Okay. And are there any unbranded	23	against that many, price becomes a pretty
24	products at all that are sold?	24	significant factor in placing your trout product
25	A. Well, if you look at the biggest	25	into that competitive market?
	Page 71		Page 73
1	the largest part of our business is our fresh	1	A. Price isn't the real driver in fish
2	refrigerated	2	and seafood. It's frankly, it's perceived
3	Q. Okay.	3	value.
4	A product produced in Idaho out of	4	
5			U. UKAV.
	our facilities that are packaged in our cutting		Q. Okay. A. That's the in my view, that's what
0	our facilities that are packaged in our cutting plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's	5	A. That's the in my view, that's what
6 7	plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's		A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase.
7	plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out	5	A. That's the in my view, that's whatdetermines the purchase.Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part
	plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's	5 6 7	A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase.
7 8	plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S.	5 6 7 8	A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase.Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price?
7 8 9	plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay.	5 6 7 8 9	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get
7 8 9 10	plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S.	5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the
7 8 9 10 11	 plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay. A. But that product would end up being in 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the person's mind. With us, with our products is the
7 8 9 10 11 12	 plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay. A. But that product would end up being in a fresh fish cabinet that our brand necessarily 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the person's mind. With us, with our products is the consistency of our products, the quality, the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay. A. But that product would end up being in a fresh fish cabinet that our brand necessarily wouldn't follow that part. That's a smaller part 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the person's mind. With us, with our products is the consistency of our products, the quality, the taste, the flavor, the image that we have out
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay. A. But that product would end up being in a fresh fish cabinet that our brand necessarily wouldn't follow that part. That's a smaller part of our fresh business. 	5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the person's mind. With us, with our products is the consistency of our products, the quality, the taste, the flavor, the image that we have out there. All of those things work toward in determining the value in the consumer's mind. Q. And if all of those things are high
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay. A. But that product would end up being in a fresh fish cabinet that our brand necessarily wouldn't follow that part. That's a smaller part of our fresh business. Q. Okay. 	$5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\$	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the person's mind. With us, with our products is the consistency of our products, the quality, the taste, the flavor, the image that we have out there. All of those things work toward in determining the value in the consumer's mind.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay. A. But that product would end up being in a fresh fish cabinet that our brand necessarily wouldn't follow that part. That's a smaller part of our fresh business. Q. Okay. A. The rest would all be branded. Q. Okay. Well, when I go into an Albertsons and Fred Meyer's or Costco and look in 	$5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the person's mind. With us, with our products is the consistency of our products, the quality, the taste, the flavor, the image that we have out there. All of those things work toward in determining the value in the consumer's mind. Q. And if all of those things are high consistency, quality, image, value why are your products, according to your own testimony, tend to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay. A. But that product would end up being in a fresh fish cabinet that our brand necessarily wouldn't follow that part. That's a smaller part of our fresh business. Q. Okay. A. The rest would all be branded. Q. Okay. Well, when I go into an Albertsons and Fred Meyer's or Costco and look in the seafood market, typically see fresh rainbow 	$5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 $	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the person's mind. With us, with our products is the consistency of our products, the quality, the taste, the flavor, the image that we have out there. All of those things work toward in determining the value in the consumer's mind. Q. And if all of those things are high consistency, quality, image, value why are your products, according to your own testimony, tend to be priced midrange, at least the ones I've
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay. A. But that product would end up being in a fresh fish cabinet that our brand necessarily wouldn't follow that part. That's a smaller part of our fresh business. Q. Okay. A. The rest would all be branded. Q. Okay. Well, when I go into an Albertsons and Fred Meyer's or Costco and look in the seafood market, typically see fresh rainbow trout, salmon, tilapia, catfish would be the most 	$5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 9 \\ 20 \\$	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the person's mind. With us, with our products is the consistency of our products, the quality, the taste, the flavor, the image that we have out there. All of those things work toward in determining the value in the consumer's mind. Q. And if all of those things are high consistency, quality, image, value why are your products, according to your own testimony, tend to be priced midrange, at least the ones I've observed in those various markets seemed to be
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay. A. But that product would end up being in a fresh fish cabinet that our brand necessarily wouldn't follow that part. That's a smaller part of our fresh business. Q. Okay. A. The rest would all be branded. Q. Okay. Well, when I go into an Albertsons and Fred Meyer's or Costco and look in the seafood market, typically see fresh rainbow trout, salmon, tilapia, catfish would be the most common, at least that I've observed in this area, 	5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the person's mind. With us, with our products is the consistency of our products, the quality, the taste, the flavor, the image that we have out there. All of those things work toward in determining the value in the consumer's mind. Q. And if all of those things are high consistency, quality, image, value why are your products, according to your own testimony, tend to be priced midrange, at least the ones I've observed in those various markets seemed to be bottom of the range? Why would that be the case?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay. A. But that product would end up being in a fresh fish cabinet that our brand necessarily wouldn't follow that part. That's a smaller part of our fresh business. Q. Okay. A. The rest would all be branded. Q. Okay. Well, when I go into an Albertsons and Fred Meyer's or Costco and look in the seafood market, typically see fresh rainbow trout, salmon, tilapia, catfish would be the most common, at least that I've observed in this area, and in looking at those, it appears that on a 	$5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 $	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the person's mind. With us, with our products is the consistency of our products, the quality, the taste, the flavor, the image that we have out there. All of those things work toward in determining the value in the consumer's mind. Q. And if all of those things are high consistency, quality, image, value why are your products, according to your own testimony, tend to be priced midrange, at least the ones I've observed in those various markets seemed to be bottom of the range? Why would that be the case? A. Well, I don't think you will find by
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay. A. But that product would end up being in a fresh fish cabinet that our brand necessarily wouldn't follow that part. That's a smaller part of our fresh business. Q. Okay. A. The rest would all be branded. Q. Okay. Well, when I go into an Albertsons and Fred Meyer's or Costco and look in the seafood market, typically see fresh rainbow trout, salmon, tilapia, catfish would be the most common, at least that I've observed in this area, and in looking at those, it appears that on a per-pound basis almost always trout is at the low 	$5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 17 \\ 19 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 23 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 23$	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the person's mind. With us, with our products is the consistency of our products, the quality, the taste, the flavor, the image that we have out there. All of those things work toward in determining the value in the consumer's mind. Q. And if all of those things are high consistency, quality, image, value why are your products, according to your own testimony, tend to be priced midrange, at least the ones I've observed in those various markets seemed to be bottom of the range? Why would that be the case? A. Well, I don't think you will find by any means that our products out there, for
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 plant, distributed on our equipment, and it's never frozen. A large part of that goes out branded to food service. Some of that product goes out to various retailers throughout the U.S. Q. Okay. A. But that product would end up being in a fresh fish cabinet that our brand necessarily wouldn't follow that part. That's a smaller part of our fresh business. Q. Okay. A. The rest would all be branded. Q. Okay. Well, when I go into an Albertsons and Fred Meyer's or Costco and look in the seafood market, typically see fresh rainbow trout, salmon, tilapia, catfish would be the most common, at least that I've observed in this area, and in looking at those, it appears that on a 	$5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 $	 A. That's the in my view, that's what determines the purchase. Q. Okay. How is value determined? Part of it is price and part of it is what do you get for the price? A. Well, value is determined in the person's mind. With us, with our products is the consistency of our products, the quality, the taste, the flavor, the image that we have out there. All of those things work toward in determining the value in the consumer's mind. Q. And if all of those things are high consistency, quality, image, value why are your products, according to your own testimony, tend to be priced midrange, at least the ones I've observed in those various markets seemed to be bottom of the range? Why would that be the case? A. Well, I don't think you will find by

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

Page	7	•
------	---	---

1 2	Page 74		Page 76
2	in fact, one of the more expensive finfish items	1	A. Could you
	in the food service markets, compared to other	2	Q. That's a bad question.
3	species.	3	Are you producing at maximum capacity?
4	Q. Some of the information that Clear	4	A. I would say we're producing at maximum
5	Springs produced has indicated that you were	5	capacity with the water we have available today.
6	producing somewhere around 20 million pounds a	6	Q. Okay. And you're able to sell all
7	year?	7	that you produce?
8	A. Out of Idaho, yes.	8	A. That's correct.
9	Q. That would be an Idaho number?	9	Q. So your production doesn't really
10	A. Yes.	10	change to meet market demand year to year or
11		11	seasonally?
12	Q. And is that a relatively steady production number?	12	•
13	A	13	A. Well, the market itself changes a bit
$13 \\ 14$	A. It's been relatively steady I believe	14^{13}	seasonally, but on an annual basis, what we
$14 \\ 15$	over the last five years or so, maybe a bit longer	$14 \\ 15$	produce is needed in the market. As a matter of
	than that. Year in and year out, it has not	16	fact, we reach out for our secondary suppliers to
16 17	changed very much.	1	assist us.
	Q. How does that compare with the	17	Q. We had a discussion earlier over the
18 19	production level in 1966 when the company started?	18	sales revenue discussed on page 3 of your
	A. Well, started with 1 pound	19	testimony where you quote projected revenue for
20	Q. 1 pound?	20	the current year is approximately \$56 million.
21	A in 1966, so I don't know how to	21	And I know Dr. MacMillan in his testimony had said
22	respond to that.	22	that number was \$50 million this year, and he
23	Q. I didn't know when they first started	23	projected \$56 million.
24	business and acquired the facility what type of	24	Whatever that correct number is, be it
25	growth we would be looking at.	25	50 million or \$56 million, would that revenue
	Page 75		Page 77
1	A. Well, it was a typical	1	number be also approximately steady over the past
2	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started	2	five years when your production level was steady,
	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there.		five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down?
2 3 4	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary	2 3 4	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your
2 3	entrepreneurial, startup business. It startedwith a very small base, and then grew from there.Q. And what causes production to varyannually? You seem to indicate that your	2 3 4 5	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down?
2 3 4	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary	2 3 4	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your
2 3 4 5	entrepreneurial, startup business. It startedwith a very small base, and then grew from there.Q. And what causes production to varyannually? You seem to indicate that yourproduction is pretty steady the last five-plusyears. What are causes that create variation in	2 3 4 5	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I
2 3 4 5 6	entrepreneurial, startup business. It startedwith a very small base, and then grew from there.Q. And what causes production to varyannually? You seem to indicate that yourproduction is pretty steady the last five-plus	2 3 4 5 6	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 9/11, September 11th, incident, and we all know 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for this coming year, and there is a difference. For instance, we typically operate at about \$50 million in revenue. But our projected this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 9/11, September 11th, incident, and we all know what happened with the economy at that time. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for this coming year, and there is a difference. For instance, we typically operate at about \$50 million in revenue. But our projected this year is for 56 million for this year. There's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 9/11, September 11th, incident, and we all know what happened with the economy at that time. We, in fact, did reduce our production	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for this coming year, and there is a difference. For instance, we typically operate at about \$50 million in revenue. But our projected this year is for 56 million for this year. There's a difference between actual and projected.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 9/11, September 11th, incident, and we all know what happened with the economy at that time. We, in fact, did reduce our production at that time 10 percent, simply because the market	$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 $	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for this coming year, and there is a difference. For instance, we typically operate at about \$50 million in revenue. But our projected this year is for 56 million for this year. There's a difference between actual and projected. Q. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 9/11, September 11th, incident, and we all know what happened with the economy at that time. We, in fact, did reduce our production at that time 10 percent, simply because the market wasn't there for us. That's the only I believe	$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\$	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for this coming year, and there is a difference. For instance, we typically operate at about \$50 million in revenue. But our projected this year is for 56 million for this year. There's a difference between actual and projected. Q. Uh-huh. A. And the second part of your question,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 9/11, September 11th, incident, and we all know what happened with the economy at that time. We, in fact, did reduce our production at that time 10 percent, simply because the market wasn't there for us. That's the only I believe the only time in the history that I can recall we	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for this coming year, and there is a difference. For instance, we typically operate at about \$50 million in revenue. But our projected this year is for 56 million for this year. There's a difference between actual and projected. Q. Uh-huh. A. And the second part of your question, again, then, was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 9/11, September 11th, incident, and we all know what happened with the economy at that time. We, in fact, did reduce our production at that time 10 percent, simply because the market wasn't there for us. That's the only I believe the only time in the history that I can recall we ever reduced production because the market	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for this coming year, and there is a difference. For instance, we typically operate at about \$50 million in revenue. But our projected this year is for 56 million for this year. There's a difference between actual and projected. Q. Uh-huh. A. And the second part of your question, again, then, was? Q. Is that revenue number steady or going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 9/11, September 11th, incident, and we all know what happened with the economy at that time. We, in fact, did reduce our production at that time 10 percent, simply because the market wasn't there for us. That's the only I believe the only time in the history that I can recall we ever reduced production because the market couldn't accommodate our product.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for this coming year, and there is a difference. For instance, we typically operate at about \$50 million in revenue. But our projected this year is for 56 million for this year. There's a difference between actual and projected. Q. Uh-huh. A. And the second part of your question, again, then, was? Q. Is that revenue number steady or going up or down?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 9/11, September 11th, incident, and we all know what happened with the economy at that time. We, in fact, did reduce our production at that time 10 percent, simply because the market wasn't there for us. That's the only I believe the only time in the history that I can recall we ever reduced production because the market couldn't accommodate our product. Q. Would it be accurate to say that the	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} $	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for this coming year, and there is a difference. For instance, we typically operate at about \$50 million in revenue. But our projected this year is for 56 million for this year. There's a difference between actual and projected. Q. Uh-huh. A. And the second part of your question, again, then, was? Q. Is that revenue number steady or going up or down? A. Well, over time our revenue number has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 9/11, September 11th, incident, and we all know what happened with the economy at that time. We, in fact, did reduce our production at that time 10 percent, simply because the market wasn't there for us. That's the only I believe the only time in the history that I can recall we ever reduced production because the market couldn't accommodate our product. Q. Would it be accurate to say that the fact that you had relatively steady production	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for this coming year, and there is a difference. For instance, we typically operate at about \$50 million in revenue. But our projected this year is for 56 million for this year. There's a difference between actual and projected. Q. Uh-huh. A. And the second part of your question, again, then, was? Q. Is that revenue number steady or going up or down? A. Well, over time our revenue number has continued to increase. And up until the last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 9/11, September 11th, incident, and we all know what happened with the economy at that time. We, in fact, did reduce our production at that time 10 percent, simply because the market wasn't there for us. That's the only I believe the only time in the history that I can recall we ever reduced production because the market couldn't accommodate our product. Q. Would it be accurate to say that the fact that you had relatively steady production over the last five years indicates that you're	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for this coming year, and there is a difference. For instance, we typically operate at about \$50 million in revenue. But our projected this year is for 56 million for this year. There's a difference between actual and projected. Q. Uh-huh. A. And the second part of your question, again, then, was? Q. Is that revenue number steady or going up or down? A. Well, over time our revenue number has continued to increase. And up until the last year, most people in the food industry will have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entrepreneurial, startup business. It started with a very small base, and then grew from there. Q. And what causes production to vary annually? You seem to indicate that your production is pretty steady the last five-plus years. What are causes that create variation in production levels? Is the market a factor? A. The only time the market's ever been a factor with Clear Springs, since I've been there, of what we produced would have been about the 2003 year. And that was following the aftermath of the 9/11, September 11th, incident, and we all know what happened with the economy at that time. We, in fact, did reduce our production at that time 10 percent, simply because the market wasn't there for us. That's the only I believe the only time in the history that I can recall we ever reduced production because the market couldn't accommodate our product. Q. Would it be accurate to say that the fact that you had relatively steady production	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	five years when your production level was steady, or have your revenues been going up or down? A. Okay. Well, first to respond to your question with respect to the inconsistency, I mentioned before, I'm not sure there is an inconsistency. I'd have to look at Dr. MacMillan's testimony. But one number is what our sales have been. The other number is our projected sales for this coming year, and there is a difference. For instance, we typically operate at about \$50 million in revenue. But our projected this year is for 56 million for this year. There's a difference between actual and projected. Q. Uh-huh. A. And the second part of your question, again, then, was? Q. Is that revenue number steady or going up or down? A. Well, over time our revenue number has continued to increase. And up until the last

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Page 781

	Page 78		Page 80
1	business.	1	Q. And does that aeration facility, is
2	So we have been able to grow the top	2	that something that you similarly have at your Box
3	line of the sales number to merely just to	3	Canyon or Snake River Farm
4	cover our additional cost on an annual basis.	4	A. No.
5	The other area that we've been very	5	Q production?
6	successful at is changing our project mix to more	6	A. No.
7	higher value-added products so we can create more	7	Q. Okay. How does that aeration work?
8	sales returns per pound of fish produced out of	8	It appeared that there must be some pumping going
9	the farm.	9	on to cause the water to raise to higher levels.
10	Q. And I suppose the addition of the	10	A. I'm not the one really to respond to
11	Andean and Chilean partners also adds to that	11	that. I'm just not that knowledgeable.
12	revenue growth?	12	Q. Do 100 percent of your egg production
13	A. To the revenue growth, yes.	13	come from that Soda Springs facility?
14	Q. And when did they become partners?	14	A. It doesn't. The greatest portion of
15	A. I believe it's been I think we've	15	our egg come from there. We we also have eggs
16	completed our sixth year, six years with them,	16	produced at our Snake River site at our research
17	with the Chileans.	17	station.
18	Q. Okay. Referring to the Soda Springs	18	Q. Do you buy eggs from other sources?
19	brood station, I think that's known as Caribou	19	A. And we do.
20	Trout Farm?	20	Q. What percent is bought from other
21	A. It was at the time we purchased it.	21	sources?
22	We just call it our Soda Springs brood station	22	A. I don't have the percentage with me
23	internally.	23	here. It's a small percent of the total usage.
24	Q. And that was acquired in 1985?	24	But we still rely on external sources of eggs.
25	A. I believe that was the date, yes.	25	Q. And where are those eggs produced?
	Page 79		Page 81
1	Q. What's the source of the water for	1	A. In that would be in western
2	that facility?	2	Washington.
3	A. It's a springs right on the south side	3	Q. And what would be the source of water
4	of the city of Soda Springs.	4	for those?
5	Q. That would not be an East Snake Plain	5	A. I've never been over there, but I
6	Aquifer source? A different spring source?	6	believe it's spring water.
7	A. I don't know if that's within the ESPA	7	Q. In addition to Snake River Farms,
8	or not. I don't think it is.	8	which is your farming or production location, I
9	Q. When I looked at that video,	9	think you mentioned you have a farm at Box Canyon
10	Exhibit 3, on the Soda Springs source, it appeared	10	and you also have a Clear Lake Farm and a Crystal
11	that the water was being aerated over some	11	Springs Farm?
12	structure.	12	A. That's correct, yes.
13	Is there aeration as a part of that	13	Q. It would be four locations where fish
14	facility?	14	are raised that you call a farm?
15	A. There is on that facility.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. And is that to add oxygen to the	16	Q. And then there was mention of some
17	water?	17	other sites that are leased called West Briggs and
18	A. It is, and it's to break up the water.	18	Briggs East?
19		1 H O	A. Yes.
	There's one spring that where we just we	19	
20	just break up the water. There's not a lot of	20	Q. And what are those facilities and
21	just break up the water. There's not a lot of water there. We have we hold a pretty good	20 21	where are they located?
21 22	just break up the water. There's not a lot of water there. We have we hold a pretty good biomass of brood fish in there.	20 21 22	where are they located? A. They're located just to the west of
21 22 23	just break up the water. There's not a lot of water there. We have we hold a pretty good biomass of brood fish in there. And those are that is the seed	20 21 22 23	where are they located? A. They're located just to the west of our processing plant, and the source of the water
21 22	just break up the water. There's not a lot of water there. We have we hold a pretty good biomass of brood fish in there.	20 21 22	where are they located? A. They're located just to the west of

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

do processing for others as
do processing for others as
do processing for others as
. Describe to me the
bu buy from other people to
Who do you buy from?
e some fish from the Idaho
some non non the Mano
1d ha the Hardy anaration
Ild be the Hardy operation.
from their Clear Lake Farm or
uppliers?
there would be perhaps a
company called Sea-Pac. That
ir Magic Springs Farm.
ng has that been going on
ng fish from other producers?
ne arrangement with the
haps three years.
Sea-Pac?
Page 85
rhaps the same time, but we
y for quite a period of time
y for quite a period of time
t are the circumstances that
rest in buying fish from
ir farms and their
andraint Laarlt maals
andpoint I can't speak
•
r standpoint, I think they
ey ever have product
our quality standards, which
vith what they do in those
nd of a willing buyer because
ion.
ve excess capacity in your
our water supply
11 4
to buy fish from others?
oduct doesn't come to our
go directly to our processing
so an over the out processing is
be product available for

	Page 86		Page 88
1	pack.	1	facility, is that your largest farm?
2	Q. I see. So as to those fish that are	2	A. It is, yes.
3	raised in the farms themselves, is that	3	Q. And about what percent is that?
4	100 percent Clear Springs?	4	A. 40 percent, roughly.
5	A. It is, yes.	5	Q. 40 percent of the total farm
6	Q. Okay. And I think you said you don't	6	production?
7	buy fish from others that are processed through	7	A. Actually, a little better than 40.
8	your facilities?	8	Q. When I looked at the water rights on
9	A. We don't buy any prepackaged product	9	Box Canyon, it identified the source as Box Canyon
10	or anything like that from others, outside of our	10	Creek.
11	South American partners.	11	A. That's correct.
12	Q. When you acquire fish from Idaho Trout	12	Q. And is that south of the Snake River?
13	or Sea-Pac for processing, are you purchasing the	13	A. That is north of the Snake River.
14	fish and then you process it and sell it under	14	Q. North of the Snake River?
15	your label?	15	A. Actually, at that area of the river,
16	A. That's correct. We buy the fish	16	the river actually runs north and south, if you
17	swimming. It's delivered to our plant.	17	look at a map. So it's kind of confusing. But it
18	Q. So in the literature produced when	18	would be what we would normally think of as on the
19	Clear Springs states "We have total vertical	19	north on the north side, as opposed to the
20	integration," that wouldn't apply to the extent	20	south side.
21	that you buy eggs from a third party, and it	21	Q. Is it on the same side of the river as
22	wouldn't apply to the extent that you buy fish	22	your Clear Springs facility, or the opposite?
23	from a third party; correct?	23	A. No, the opposite.
24	A. Well, I think when we refer to total	24	Q. The opposite?
25	integration within our own operation, we're	25	A. Yes.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	self-sustaining within our own operations. We	1	Q. Okay. Obviously my directions were
2	perhaps could be on the eggs if we elected to be	2	mixed up.
3	totally self-sustaining.	3	So the river in that area runs north
4	But part of our reason for purchasing	4	and south?
5	from an outside third party on our egg source is,	5	A. It actually does turn north and south
6	frankly, perhaps kind of a safety measure on our	6	right through there. Few people recognize it when
7	part, that if something were to ever happen to our	7	they visit it.
8	own brood station	8	Q. With respect to Box Canyon Creek,
9	Q. I see.	9	then, this is a source that's on the opposite side
10	A that we've got on ongoing supplier	10	of the river from the Clear Springs?
11	that we could move to.	11	A. That's correct.
12	Q. Somewhat of a risk management?	12	Q. And then the water is transported via
13	A. It's a business decision. But when we	13	pipe underneath the river to the facilities?
14	speak of vertically integrated, we are pretty much	14	A. Three 48-inch pipe, that's correct.
15	with our company self-sustaining with all	15	Q. And the production all occurs on the
16	operations. I guess our criteria from very early	16	Clear Springs side of the river?
17	on, since I joined the company, is we made a	17	A. Yeah, the south side. Or one way to
18	decision that as much as we could possibly control	18	look at it is the diversion is made in Gooding
19	those areas that can set the course of our	19	County, and the use is in Twin Falls County.
20	business or determine our success or failure, we	20	Q. How is the water transported through
21	wanted to have control of it internally. So	21	the pipeline? Is that gravity flow or pumped?
22	that's been our generally our practice over the	22	A. Gravity flow.
23	years.	23	Q. Okay. What type of pipe is used?
24	Q. Thank you.	24	A. It's 48-inch steel pipe. And it's the
25	With regard to the Box Canyon	25	same it's actually the same pipe that was put
			23 (Pages 86 to 89)

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Page 90		Page 92
1	in the Alaskan pipeline, because that was the time	1	river to the Box Canyon Farm, which is on the
2	it was acquired, when they were constructing that.	2	opposite side?
3	Q. Okay. Experienced any difficulty with	3	A. Yes.
4	contaminants or pollutants by reason of the use of	4	Q. With respect to Box Canyon Creek, what
5	that metal pipe?	5	is the origin of the flow and how far does that
6	A. No.	6	creek run before it goes into the pipes under the
7	Q. Okay. And so the water source for		river to the Box Canyon Farm?
8	that Box Canyon facility, which is Box Canyon	8	A. Well, the origin is the water upwells
9	Creek shown on the right, is not a spring	9	in the bottom of Box Canyon. Box Canyon is indeed
10	emanating from the Eastern Snake Plain Aquifer	10	a box canyon. It from our diversion point, it
	A. No, it is.	11	goes up perhaps a half a mile, maybe
12	•	12	three-quarters of a mile. I don't have the exact
13	Q springs that serve the other site?	13	
$13 \\ 14$	A. It is. It's, from our diversion	14^{13}	distance, and the water just upwells in the bottom of the canyon.
	point, the water upwells in Box Canyon and starts	$14 \\ 15$	
15	the first the first pool starts perhaps not		And it upwells pretty much all the way
16	further than a half mile up above our diversion	16	down that canyon, it appears to me. You see water
17	point.	17	upwelling. And it passes a USGS weir, and then we
18	Q. So how did you go about determining	18	divert the water maybe a third of a mile below
19	that the East Snake Plain Aquifer was the source?	19	that weir.
20	A. Well, I assume it's the spring flows	20	And we divert it into a flume that
21	on the north side.	21	transports the water toward the mouth of the
22	Q. Okay. So it rises on the opposite	22	canyon. And then the water drops into three
23	river from all of the other springs that you	23	48-inch steel pipe, is passed underneath the
24	utilize?	24	river, and upwells at our Box Canyon Farm. Our
25	A. No. It's the same side as the other	25	water right is 300 cubic feet per second.
	Page 91		Page 93
1	springs.	1	Q. And I understand that you get your
2	MR. BUDGE: Okay. Let's go off the record.	2	full water right at the Box Canyon Farm facility?
3	(Discussion.)	3	A. Well, I suppose the answer to that is
4	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Okay. I apologize	4	in the affirmative. But that is all we were
5	for the confusion on Box Canyon facility and Box	5	getting last summer. It was less than 1 cfs being
6	Canyon Creek. And let me clarify what you've	6	bypassed.
7	explained off the record, if I can.	7	Q. Okay.
8	The Box Canyon Farm facility is on the	8	A. When that facility was first
9	opposite side of the river from the Clear Springs	9	constructed, we would bypass as much as 150 cfs of
10	facilities?	10	water. So the flow was approximately 450 cfs at
11	A. Yes.	11	that time.
12	Q. But the source of water is on the same	12	Q. Okay. Is that Box Canyon water source
13	side as the Clear Lakes facilities?	13	from Box Canyon Creek treated or aerated?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. It's fully oxygenated when we receive
15	Q. Same side of the river?	15	it. To my understanding, all the springs are with
16	À. Yes.	16	us.
17	Q. And it's located, I think you said,	17	Q. And that's by reason of the springs,
18	approximately a mile and a half downstream?	18	once they emanate from the aquifer being exposed
19	A. No. The Box Canyon Farm, probably	19	to the atmosphere and as they travel they become
20	5 miles down from Clear Lake, if you look at a	20	oxygenated?
21	map.	21	A. I'm not the one to respond to that
22	Q. Okay. And the source of water on the	22	question.
23	water right is Box Canyon Creek, which is on the	23	Q. Okay.
24	same side of the river as the Clear Springs	24	A. My understanding, it's fully
25	facilities, and it is then piped underneath the	25	oxygenated when we receive it.
	and benefit and a subsection of the second secon		
			24 (Pages 90 to 93)

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

	Page 94		Page 96
1	Q. And once the water is put into the	1	A. With respect to just general culture
2	pipe, what's the distance involved under the river	2	practices?
3	to where you take it out at the Snake River Farm	3	Q. Yes.
4	facility?	4	A. Not really.
5	A. Perhaps eighth of a mile, perhaps.	5	Q. And they aren't distinguished for
6	Q. And the length of the flume?	6	purposes of processing or marketing?
7	A. I believe it's 1200 feet.	7	A. No.
8	Q. Okay.	8	Q. Approximately what is the period of
9	A. And that's an open canal, actually.	9	time involved in the growth of a trout from the
10	Q. When I looked at the topographical	10	egg stage through the point at which they're
11	maps, there was some indication that there may be	11	processed and sent to market?
12	some agricultural runoff that could enter Box	12	A. I think generally it would vary
13	Canyon Creek.	13	depending on the on what market it's going to,
14^{-0}	Are you aware of any agricultural or	14	what product line it's going to. But a good
15	other runoff that enters Box Canyon Creek?	15	probably timeline would be 12 to 14 months
16	A. I'm not aware of any. I've been	16	generally would be from egg to harvest, we would
17.	there. I haven't been there in recent years. But	17	look at.
18	it's been awhile since I've gone around the	18	Q. And once they're in the farm
19	canyon. But I don't recall any agricultural	19	facilities, the timeline would be somewhat
20	runoff water that goes into Box Canyon.	20	shorter? I think your material indicated maybe
21	Q. Does that water quality get tested	21	eight months from the time the fish are in the
22	going into the Box Canyon facility?	22	farm until they go to market?
23	A. Well, it would be tested to the extent	23	A. I'm a little confused. The 12 to 14
24	we test all of our water in all of our facilities.	24	months is actually from
25	And I I would not be able to respond	25	Q. From egg to market?
	Page 95		Page 97
1	specifically as to what's done there.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Those are questions that should go to	2	Q. Okay. And then from the time the fish
3	Dr. MacMillan?	3	are put into the farm, like Snake River Farm,
4	A. That's correct.	4	until market, that's around eight months?
5	Q. At one time there were some concerns	5	A. Well, they would be in the farm. But
6	raised early on in this proceeding by Clear	6	they would be in the nursery for probably 120
7	Springs with regard to water temperature from the	7	days, 100 I'm not sure. You'd have to ask
8	water that would be supplied from the wells. And	8	Dr. MacMillan that.
9	as I reviewed Dr. MacMillan's testimony, my	9	Q. Okay.
10	understanding was that water-temperature concerns	10	A. But they're in the nursery on the
11	were no longer an objection of Clear Springs.	11	farm. And then they are they're placed on the
12	Do you know if that's correct or not?	12	outside ponds once they get to growth rate.
13	A. Well, water temperature is always a	13	Q. Okay. And do you vary or alter feed
14	concern of ours.	14	supply in order to change the growth rate of the
15	Q. Based upon the data that was supplied	15	fish?
16	by the ground water district concerning the	16	A. Well, our objective is always have the
17	temperature of the water in the wells and the	17	best food available to the fish. We do not in any
18	impact of transporting it through the pipeline	18	way alter our diets to, for instance, slow down
19	system to Clear Springs, are there any remaining	19	fish or increase them. If there's a way to
20	temperature objections that Clear Springs has?	20	increase them, that's what we'd be feeding.
21	A. You'd have to direct that to	21	Q. You don't vary that during the year in
22	Dr. MacMillan.	22	order to speed up or slow down the production of
23	Q. Okay. Are there any differences in	23	trout in order to meet market conditions?
24	how trout are raised at Box Canyon versus Snake	24	A. No.
25	River Farms or other facilities?	25	Q. Just as fast as possible?

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

	Page 98		Page 100
1	A. Yes.	1	stay within the environmental guidelines that we
2		2	have. But we manage that through our food and our
3		3	practices in culture.
4	gallon or per cubic foot per second?	4	Q. So if the aquifer goes up and the
5		5	amount of water available to produce trout
6		6	increases, you would be able to continue to comply
	of your information suggested that I read it was	7	with whatever environmental requirements apply to
8	around 7500 gallons per pound, and I think you	8	your discharge in order to
9	earlier indicated that, well, we know what we	9	A. I don't see any reason why we would
10	raise per cfs of water.	10	not be able to.
11	A. Yeah, that's typically in fish	11	Q. And do you consider the amount of
12	farming that would be a gauge that any fish farmer	12^{11}	
13	would use, is production per cfs of water.	13	oxygen in your water supply to be a limiting factor?
$13 \\ 14$		14^{13}	
15	Q. Okay. I'm trying to understand what	$14 \\ 15$	A. Over the years, that's always been an
16	1 cfs means to Clear Springs in the way of fish	16^{15}	issue, is the oxygen levels with our farms, yes.
17	production at Snake River Farms.	17	Q. And the Clear Springs this may be a
18	A. Well, roughly we would raise at the	17 / 18	repeat of what I asked you before. But I got the impression from your earlier testimony that Clear
19	Snake River Farm approximately 30,000 pounds per cfs of water.	$10 \\ 19$	
20	Q. Okay.	20	Springs has not done anything over time to
		1	increase the dissolved oxygen level in those
21 22	A. I think that would be in the range.	21 22	serial reuse raceways?
	Q. And has that production per cfs		A. No, that's not true at all. We have
23	changed over the years, to your knowledge?	23	done I think we're probably state of the art
24	A. I think it's been for the last, you	24	for a production environment, different measures
25	know, five to seven years, it's probably been	25	we've made. Probably Dr. MacMillan would be in a
	Page 99		Page 101
1	pretty much stable. It's changed as we have made	1	better position to respond to that question than
2	improvements in our stocks and in our nutrition,	2	what I can.
3	that type of thing. That's how we've made our	3	Q. Okay. But it's your understanding
4	gains against a declining resource.	4	there have been some changes in your facilities at
5	Q. What factors does Clear Springs have	5	the farms in order to increase or improve oxygen
6	that limit their productivity at their existing	6	levels?
7	facilities, Box Canyon and Snake River Farms and	7	A. Over time, absolutely.
8	Clear Lakes?	8	Q. Okay. And you don't have anything in
9	A. What limits the productivity?	9	mind with respect to particular facilities that
10	Q. What are your limiting factors?	10	have been constructed, no aeration goes on other
11	A. Water. Water flows.	11	than natural flow from pond to pond?
12	Q. Is that the only one, or primary?	12	A. Well, and dropping the water and
13	A. Well, the quality of water. It's not	13	breaking the water up and those measures are
14	just the flow, but it's the quality of water.	14	taken, yes.
15	Q. Is there anything about the water	15	Q. And those are things that
16	being received now, the quality of that water that	16	Dr. MacMillan could explain?
17	limits your production?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Not that I could speak toward today,	18	MR. BUDGE: Okay. Off the record just a
19	no.	19	minute and mark a couple exhibits.
20	Q. And are there any limitations relative	20	(Recess.)
21	to the effluent discharge in the Snake River, the	21	(Exhibits 20 through 22 marked.)
22	TMDLs or other environmental issues, that limit	22	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): You commented earlier
		1	
	-	23	that the production was about 30 000 per cfs
23	what you can do at this point?	23 24	that the production was about 30,000 per cfs.
	-	23 24 25	that the production was about 30,000 per cfs. And I assume that would be per year? A. Annually, yes.

I

(208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

	Page 102		Page 104
1	Q. Okay.	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Approximately it's someplace in that	2	Q. And attached to that you provided a
3	range.	3	graph that identifies the Snake River Farm water
4	Q. Okay. Let me hand you Exhibit 20.	4	flow, and there are a number of water rights
5	This is just for your convenient reference to help	5	listed there. And that total right is shown to be
6	me get a better understanding of the water rights	6	117.67 cfs?
7	at the various facilities. And based on your	7	A. Okay.
8	earlier testimony, and Dr. MacMillan also	8	Q. So is the total right at Snake River
9	testified on these water rights to some extent on	9	Farm the 117.67, as far as you know?
10	page 21 of his testimony, that the Box Canyon	10	A. Yes.
11	facility we've been discussing, which is at the	11	Q. And then this bar graph was submitted
12	bottom of page 20, is about 300 cfs.	12^{11}	to depict the fact that there's a shortfall in
13		13	that particular right over that period of time
14^{13}	And my understanding is from	14^{13}	
15	Dr. MacMillan's testimony, and yours earlier	15	shown there, 1988 through 2005?
	today, that you receive that full right without variation or with little variation?	10^{15}	A. Yes.
16			Q. And it also reflects some fluctuations
17	A. Well, up to this point in time, it is	17	indicating that there's some seasonal variations
18	true we've received the full right. But last	18	in that right?
19	summer we were within less than 1 cubic feet of	19	A. That's correct, yes.
20	not receiving our full right.	20	Q. Now, with respect to going back to
21	Q. Okay.	21	that Exhibit 20, the Crystal Springs operation has
22	A. That's the Box Canyon license you're	22	some water rights shown on the top which total
23	referring to; am I correct?	23	500 cfs?
24	Q. Yes.	24	A. Yes.
25	A. Yeah.	25	Q. And there was some testimony of
	Page 103		Page 105
1	Q. Then in the middle part of Exhibit 20,	1	Dr. MacMillan of a 335.1 cfs flow at Crystal
2	we have the rights that are shown of record	2	Springs.
3	associated with the Snake River Farms facility?	3	Can you just tell me what is the flow
4	A. Yes.	4	that you're using at the Crystal Springs Farm?
5	Q. And the total of those rights, if the	5	A. Well, the I might to clarify
6	math is correct from other exhibits, is about	6	that, the partial decree for Crystal Springs with
7	117.67 cfs?	7	these two water permits is 335.
8	A. This is in the middle of the page?	8	Q. Okay.
9	Q. Yes.	9	A. This was the initial filing.
10	A. I'm not sure what this document it	10	Q. So it's the 335 cfs?
11	includes the 200 cfs, which is to the Clear	11	A. 335 is the partial decree, yes, for
12	Springs Clear Lake Farm, not the Snake River Farm.	12	Crystal Springs.
13	MR. SIMPSON: Counsel, which water	13	Q. I see.
14	rights maybe if you could identify the water	14	A. And we're I don't have it in front
15	rights in the box that says "Snake River Farms,	15	of me right now, but we're receiving roughly about
16	Buhl to Thousand Springs."	16	225. We have a shortfall of 100 cfs against our
17	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): And to make this	17	water right, approximately that.
18	easier, let me hand you the next exhibit	18	Q. Okay. And then the other facility is
19	A. Okay.	19	what you call Clear Lake Farm?
20	Q to do just what Mr. Simpson	20	A. Yes.
21	suggested. I'm handing you Exhibit 21.	21	Q. And the partial decrees there are
· · · ·	And I think you'll recognize this as a	22	about 251
	This I while you'll rooghizo und us u	1	
22	letter that you sent under the date of May 2nd	12.5	A. I hat's correct
22 23	letter that you sent under the date of May 2nd, 2005, which initiated the Clear Springs delivery	23 24	A. That's correct. $\Omega_{1} - cfs?$
22	letter that you sent under the date of May 2nd, 2005, which initiated the Clear Springs delivery call?	23 24 25	A. That's correct. Q cfs? And I think you've been receiving

(208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

	Page 106		Page 10	R
	-	1		υ
1	about 200 cfs?	1	processing plant, which is located at on the	
2	A. That's correct.	2	Clear Lake complex where these facilities are	
3	Q. So you're roughly	3	Q. Okay.	
4	A. The 51 falls behind the Hardy	4	A there's a separate water right for	
5	operations permit. So they have the first	5	our processing plant usage.	
6	100 feet, we have the next 200 feet, then I	6	Q. Okay.	
7	believe they have 75, and then we have 51. And	7	A. And that water right is 10 cfs in	
- 8	currently they are not receiving it's just a	-8	total, 2 of which is for commercial use.	
9	very small part of their 75 cfs.	9	Q. Does that water right have as its	
10	Q. Okay. If my math is correct in adding	10	source ground water or	
11	those up based on what the rights are, the partial	11	A. Same source.	
12	decrees, they come to a little over a thousand	12	Q. Eastern Snake Plain Aquifer?	
13	cfs, 1004.32? Does that sound about right?	13	A. Yes.	
14	A. With the Clear Springs water rights?	14	Q. Okay.	
15	Q. Yes.	15	A. And it currently flows not much more	
16	A. Sounds within range, yes.	16	than 5 cfs.	
17	Q. And then the shortfall on those, based	17	Q. Okay. So generally, in round figures,	
18	on your testimony, would be roughly and I know	18	as to those production rights at the farms of a	
19	this is just a general number, you're about 50	19	little over a thousand, you're short a couple	
20	short at Clear Lakes and about 100 short at	20	hundred cfs, so you're producing with roughly	
21	Crystal Springs?	21	800 cfs?	
22	A. Yes.	22	A. That's correct, short 25 percent in	
23	Q. And then there's some shortfall at	23	total. And that shortage, being short 25 percent,	
24	Snake River Farms as well?	24	includes the Box Canyon and the Clear Lake Farm,	
25	A. Approximately 40.	25	of which are for the first level they're receiving	
	Page 107		Page 10	9
1	Page 107 Q. 40?	1	Page 10: their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was	9
1 2		1 2		9
	Q. 40? A. Uh-huh.	1	their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was	9
2	Q. 40?A. Uh-huh.Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of	2	their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its	9
2 3	Q. 40? A. Uh-huh.	2 3	their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs.Q. And those numbers we've been	9
2 3 4	Q. 40?A. Uh-huh.Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190?	2 3 4	their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs.	9
2 3 4 5	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 	2 3 4 5	their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs.Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate	9
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. 	2 3 4 5	their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs.Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers?	9
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very 	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. 	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River 	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared 	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? 	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? A. The source of the water? 	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. A. Yes. Q. And then the rights from the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? A. The source of the water? Q. Yeah. There are other water right 	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. A. Yes. Q. And then the rights from the properties that were leased from Briggs that we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? A. The source of the water? Q. Yeah. There are other water right holders. 	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. A. Yes. Q. And then the rights from the properties that were leased from Briggs that we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? A. The source of the water? Q. Yeah. There are other water right holders. Clear Lake Country Club also has water 	9
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. A. Yes. Q. And then the rights from the properties that were leased from Briggs that we discussed earlier? A. That is not our water right. That's 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? A. The source of the water? Q. Yeah. There are other water right holders. Clear Lake Country Club also has water from the same source as 	9
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. A. Yes. Q. And then the rights from the properties that were leased from Briggs that we discussed earlier? A. That is not our water right. That's the lessor's. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? A. The source of the water? Q. Yeah. There are other water right holders. Clear Lake Country Club also has water from the same source as A. They do. They have a small water 	9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. A. Yes. Q. And then the rights from the properties that were leased from Briggs that we discussed earlier? A. That is not our water right. That's the lessor's. But there's also a water right that 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? A. The source of the water? Q. Yeah. There are other water right holders. Clear Lake Country Club also has water from the same source as A. They do. They have a small water right. 	9
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. A. Yes. Q. And then the rights from the properties that were leased from Briggs that we discussed earlier? A. That is not our water right. That's the lessor's. But there's also a water right that supplies water to our processing plant. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} $	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? A. The source of the water? Q. Yeah. There are other water right holders. Clear Lake Country Club also has water from the same source as A. They do. They have a small water right. Q. And they actually take their water right from the pipeline that is at the head of the raceways at Snake River Farm? 	9
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. A. Yes. Q. And then the rights from the properties that were leased from Briggs that we discussed earlier? A. That is not our water right. That's the lessor's. But there's also a water right that supplies water to our processing plant. Q. Okay. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? A. The source of the water? Q. Yeah. There are other water right holders. Clear Lake Country Club also has water from the same source as A. They do. They have a small water right. Q. And they actually take their water right from the pipeline that is at the head of the raceways at Snake River Farm? A. I'm not real sure where they take it, 	9
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. A. Yes. Q. And then the rights from the properties that were leased from Briggs that we discussed earlier? A. That is not our water right. That's the lessor's. But there's also a water right that supplies water to our processing plant. Q. Okay. A. And that's 10 cfs in total, 2 of which 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? A. The source of the water? Q. Yeah. There are other water right holders. Clear Lake Country Club also has water from the same source as A. They do. They have a small water right. Q. And they actually take their water right from the pipeline that is at the head of the raceways at Snake River Farm? 	9
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24 \end{array}$	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. A. Yes. Q. And then the rights from the properties that were leased from Briggs that we discussed earlier? A. That is not our water right. That's the lessor's. But there's also a water right that supplies water to our processing plant. Q. Okay. A. And that's 10 cfs in total, 2 of which is for industrial, 8 is for fish propagation. Q. And what is that right that you just described, the 10 cfs? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24 \end{array}$	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? A. The source of the water? Q. Yeah. There are other water right holders. Clear Lake Country Club also has water from the same source as A. They do. They have a small water right. Q. And they actually take their water right from the pipeline that is at the head of the raceways at Snake River Farm? A. I'm not real sure where they take it, but it's I think that's potable water, and I think it is at the front of the facility. 	9
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. 40? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. So the shortfall on all of those is somewhere in the range of 190? A. That's correct. It's close to 200 cubic feet per second. Q. And the only right, then, that we've excluded from that discussion would be the rights at Soda Springs brood station? A. (No audible response.) Q. You have to say verbally. A. Yes. Q. And then the rights from the properties that were leased from Briggs that we discussed earlier? A. That is not our water right. That's the lessor's. But there's also a water right that supplies water to our processing plant. Q. Okay. A. And that's 10 cfs in total, 2 of which is for industrial, 8 is for fish propagation. Q. And what is that right that you just 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 their full rights, except Clear Lake, which was receiving its first 200 but does not receive its 51 cfs. Q. And those numbers we've been describing as to shortfall are the approximate current numbers? A. I think that's yeah, we're very close range there to where we are today, yes. Q. So the source of water for Snake River Farms, which is at issue in this case, is shared by other water users; is that correct? A. The source of the water? Q. Yeah. There are other water right holders. Clear Lake Country Club also has water from the same source as A. They do. They have a small water right. Q. And they actually take their water right from the pipeline that is at the head of the raceways at Snake River Farm? A. I'm not real sure where they take it, but it's I think that's potable water, and I 	9

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

.

(208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

	Page 110		Page 11
1	to confirm with Dr. MacMillan?	1	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Looking at
2	A. Yes, I	2	Exhibit 23, which I think you'll recognize is an
3	Q. And then Clear Lake Ranch PUD, is that	3	aerial view of the Clear Springs facilities which
4	the subdivision that's	4	shows the Snake River and the farmland above the
5	A. It is.	5	rim.
6	Q in the vicinity?	6	Do you recognize that?
7	Do they also take from the same	7	A. I do, yes.
8	spring?	8	Q. And can you identify on that map where
9	A. They do.	9	the springs arise that supply Snake River Farms?
0	Q. And how do they have the water	10	And maybe you could mark those by small circles.
1	delivered to their facilities?	11	And just for the record, about how
2	A. I believe they receive that water at	12	many different spring outlets are there?
2 3	the end of our what we call our head canal	13	
3 4		14	A. Well, it's it just emerges all
	where we take our delivery water.	$14 \\ 15$	along the rim there for maybe 2-, 300 yards.
5	Q. Same point that you take water out of		Q. What was the distance?
6	your canal and put it into the pipeline, same head	16	A. Maybe, 2- to 300 yards.
7	box?	17	Q. Yards?
8	A. It would be clear at the end of the	18	A. Uh-huh.
9	Snake River system in what the head canal the	19	Q. Okay. So it would be multiple springs
Ò	canal that feeds the farm itself. They would	20	over that period emanate?
1	receive their water at the end of that head ditch.	21	A. Yes.
2	Q. And they take it at that point into a	22	Q. And do they end up in, you described,
3	pipe?	23	an open ditch?
4	A. Yes, they take it. They pump it.	24	A. They end up to we take it I
5	Q. Is there a well water right on the	25	think there's probably been previous testimony.
	Page 111		Page 11
1	Clear Springs property?	1	And Dr. MacMillan was much closer to this than I
2	A. There is.	2	am.
3	Q. And what's that well used for?	3	Q. Okay.
4	A. Well, on the Clear Springs property?	4	A. But a portion of that water goes into
5	On our at our processing plant.	5	our research complex and then comes back in
6	Q. That's the only well that you have is	6	another tube and goes on down to the Snake River
7	the processing plant?	7	Farm. And then there's a freshwater tube.
8	A. Well, we have we do have a we	8	There's two tubes, pipes
9	have a well at our Snake River Farm and research	9	Q. Before you get into your facility, I
0	station. And that's primarily for those wells	10	was just trying to identify, where do the springs
1	are primarily domestic potable water for employees	11	come out of the canyon, the canyon wall, if you
2	and for the buildings there.	12	could maybe put some small circles?
3	Q. And where does the water from those	13	A. I could kind of give you the distance
4	wells discharge? How is it used once it leaves	14^{13}	in the area, because on this map to identify
4 5	those facilities?	15	specifics, I
5 6		$15 \\ 16$	A 7
	A. That would be they're just domestic		Q. Too small of a map?
7	wells. It would be through a septic system.	17	A couldn't possibly do it.
8	Q. Okay. Not used in any of the fish	18	Yes. But I'll give you some range
9	production purposes?	19	here.
0	A. No.	20	Probably from there to probably about
1	Q. Looking at that map that was attached	21	right here (indicating). These two red marks
2	to your testimony let me see if I can find a	22	would be we would be capturing the spring flows
3	better map.	23	someplace between those two red marks.
	Let's mark this map as Exhibit 23.	24	Q. And then are they captured into an
4 5	(Exhibit 23 marked.)	2.5	open ditch between those two red marks?

	Page 114		Page 116
1		1	
1 2	A. Primarily into pipes coming in that transports it. And then from there they go into	2	Q. Just employees that watch out for it?A. Yes.
	an area where they go through two tubes. A	3	Q. There isn't any structures or things
		4	of that nature to protect the open area?
5	portion of it goes to the Snake River Farm. Q. Okay.	5	A. No.
6	A. A portion to the research center.	6	Q. And when you marked the lines on
7	Q. So over that 2- or 300-yard area, the	7	Exhibit 23, it seemed to be right across the is
	springs discharge from the canyon wall, some go	8.	that the access roadway that fronts the north side
	into pipes, and some go into an open ditch.	9	of the Clear Springs facilities?
10	How are we transported to the place	10	A. Yes.
	where they are taken into the pipes that go	11	Q. And that's the public road?
	throughout the various facilities?	12	A. It is. That goes back to our
13	A. They're piped into kind of a manifold	13	facilities and to the Clear Lake Country Club.
	area, and a part of it goes directly from the	14	Q. Are the springs above or below the
	spring across to the research facility.	15	road?
16	Q. Okay.	16	A. I believe the springs were collecting
17	A. And then there's a collector box that	17	here, were coming out or merging below the road.
	a lot of the water goes to, and that goes into two	18	Q. Larry, if we could, let's turn to
	steel pipes that take it over to the Snake River	19	page 4 of your testimony. And under No. 2, I
20	Farm.	20	think starting at about lines 133 to 134, you make
21	Q. So the area from where the springs	21	this statement: "We continue to see the resource
22	emanate out of the canyon wall until it enters a	22	diminish with nearly yearly reductions in spring
23	pipe at the collection box would be an open area,	23	flows from the East Snake Plain Aquifer."
	would it be a ditch or a canal or a stream?	24	Can you explain what you mean when you
25	A. It's pipe.	25	say "yearly reductions"? What time period are you
	- Page 115		Page 117
1	Q. All pipe?	1	looking at?
2	A. Enclosed pipe.	2	A. Well, I think if anyone goes back and
3	Q. Enclosed pipe?	3	looks at the historical hydrographs, it will go up
4	A. Uh-huh.	4	and down periodically. But the long-term trend
5	Q. And how does it get into the pipe? Is	5	Q. Long term, okay.
6	it a perforated pipe or	6	A is we continue to see a reduction
7	A. I think right where the springs emerge	7	in the spring flows. And it never recaptures what
8 . 1	from the canyon, it's just captured right there	8	it loses for any sustainable period.
9 ;	and kind of sealed off at that point. That's my	9	Q. Okay. So when you said "yearly
10 1	recollection.	10	reductions," you're looking at a long-term trend?
11	Q. Okay. And in that vicinity does Clear	11	A. Yes.
	Springs have is it fenced off or covered or	12	Q. Okay. And your Exhibit 21, the graph
	enclosed to protect the quality of the water from	13	at least is reflecting a portion of that trend
	pollutants or	14	that you refer to in that 1988 to 2005 period?
15	A. It's not fenced off, that area.	15	A. Yes, the one line clearly indicates
16	Q. It's an open area?	16	what the trend line is.
17	A. Right along the road, yes.	17	Q. Okay. What's happened to the flow
18	Q. And as a part of your operation to	18	levels on those Snake River Farms water rights
	protect that area from the risks of pollution or	19	since 2005? Do you know?
	contaminants, is there anything that is done	20	A. They've continued to reduce.
	affirmatively by Clear Springs to protect the	21 22	Q. Let me hand you what we've marked as
	area?	22	Exhibit 22. And take a moment to familiarize yourself with that. If you look at the
		17.3	VOLUSELE WHILLIDAL. LE VOLLIOOK AL IDE
23	A. Well, people on the premises all the		
24 t	A. Well, people on the premises all the time. And, you know, normal surveillance, that type of thing, would be the measures taken.	24 25	bottom-left corner, you'll see that those are discharge records from Snake River Farms for

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

	Page 118		Page 120
1	various calendar years.	1	website that I think is on the bottom. It may
2	And so on the first page, we have	2	have been cut off here.
3	2004, and the second page is 2005, the third is	3	A. And looking at these three years, I
4	2006, 2007 is a partial year, and 2008 would be	4	see I'm looking just very difficult with a
5	the full year. And looking at 2004 and 2005, it	5	busy chart like this to
6	seems to be some minor reduction, as is shown on	6	Q. I can appreciate that.
7	the graph that you submitted, Exhibit 21. Not too	7	A in just a few minutes. For
8	much change in 2006. And then you see levels in	8	instance, the one thing I always look at is the
9	2007 and 2008 that are all at increasing levels.	9	minimum flow, because the extent of our capacity
10	Take what time you need to study it.	10	is what the minimum flow is in any given year,
11	But I guess my question would be,	11	because that's where we have to that's where we
12	would you agree that the flows seem to be at	12	have to set the levels of our production.
13	higher levels in 2008 and 2009 from what they were	13	It does little good for us to have
14^{10}	in the previous couple of years?	14^{10}	more water in certain times of the year but have a
15	MR. SIMPSON: We don't have 2009; correct?	15	low point, because you can never get to the low
16	Just 2008?	16	point.
17	MR. BUDGE: Excuse me.	17	I've always kind of looked at that
18	Q. 2008 and 2007 seem to be reflecting	18	like similar to being a crop farmer. You have all
19	some increases in flows from the prior period	19^{10}	your water except for three weeks in July. So
20	shown on Exhibit 22, the years 2004, 2005, and	20	what is your yield going to be? We're really no
21	2006?	21	different than that in what we do.
22	MR. SIMPSON: And for 2007, Counsel, we	22	So let's just look at the month of May
23	just have the three-month period?	23	
24	MR. BUDGE: Correct.	23	as primarily you have a minimum, in this case here in the month of May of 2004, of 85.7
24	MR. SIMPSON: Okay. Let's just go off the	25	in the month of May of 2004, of 85.7.
25	IVIR. SIIVII SOIV. Okay. Let's just go off the	25	Q. And actually, just to help you out,
	Page 119		Page 121
1	record for a moment just to give him enough time	1	Larry, the very bottom of each page has the mean
2	to fully analyze. There's a lot of data there.	2	and minimum and maximum
3	MR. BUDGE: Sure.	3	A. Yes.
4	(Recess.)	4	Q so that enables you to
5	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): That exhibit that we	5	A. That's actually what I'm looking at
6	were referring to, Exhibit 22, seems to indicate	6	here.
7	that the flow levels at the Snake River Farms	7	Q. Okay.
8	site, based on these records, have rebounded and	8	A. I'm looking at the minimum flow. And
9	are on the increase in 2007 and 2008 from what	9	I just picked out one month, because I can't scale
10	they were in previous years.	10	across. Okay. The 2005 year was 84.8. The 2006
11	Would that be consistent with your	11	year was 80.7. Again, I'm looking at the May
12	knowledge or understanding?	12	minimums.
13	A. Well, from time to time, you know,	13	Q. Okay.
14	given if you go back and look at the you look	14	A. And we don't have it we don't have
15	at the charts, the hydro record, from time to time	15	that number for 2007 for some reason. And 200
16	you will see it come up. But it's not	16	2008 the minimum, then, is 84.
17	sustainable.	17	So I guess a judgment just on that,
18	And if I look at this, there has not	18	I'm just sure what that tells us. I would agree
19	been, indeed, a great deal of change. I assume	19	there's not a significant movement downward.
20	what I'm looking at would be our water flows that	20	There's certainly not any improvement during that
21	would have been submitted to the Department.	21	period either. And it's kind of a quick look and
22	Is that	22	narrow focus of that. I guess that would be my
23	Q. Yes.	23	kind of quick assessment here looking at this.
24	A. Yes, that's what I thought it was.	24	Q. Okay. And the concern you expressed
25	Q. And they're on the Department's	25	in your testimony about the continued decline is
	a an		

.

(208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

Page 124 understanding of the order well, strike that. As I read the order, it essentially said here are the calculations made by the director as to what ground water users are responsible for, which is the 2.67 cfs shortfall.
As I read the order, it essentially said here are the calculations made by the director as to what ground water users are
 said here are the calculations made by the director as to what ground water users are
4 director as to what ground water users are
6 And the order basically said we're not
 responsible "we" meaning ground water users,
8 don't have responsibility for declines in Clear
9 Springs flows that are attributable to changed
0 irrigation practices over the years or drought.
1 Is that generally your understanding
2 of the order?
A. That's my understanding.
4 Q. Okay. So we're not in a position
5 of "we," meaning ground water users, are not in
6 a position of having a legal obligation under the
 a position of naving a legal obligation under the current order of making up declines that naturally
 occurred on the spring flows due to other factors,
9 other than pumping?
0 A. Well, at this point in time, I guess
1 that's where we are because that's the
2 Department's number. With my experience in this
1 * 1
 4 to accept that that is an accurate number when we 5 have a million acres of
Page 125
1 ground-water-pumped-irrigation-property above us,
2 and the impact on this water right is only the
3 2.7. Logic tells me that I struggle with that
4 because it's just
5 Q. I can appreciate that.
6 A. It does not appear that it tracks. I
7 think I compare this with when I have people
8 give me reports and I have reams of paper and
9 forecasts and everything goes out to the eighth
0 decimal point, and I always tell them, "Once you
1 completed all this and you have all your hours in,
2 you have to look at this and say 'Does this all
3 make sense?"
4 In this case I think the Department
5 forgot and the hydrologists forgot to take that
6 last step, because it doesn't make sense.
7 Q. Yeah, and that's the reason, I
8 suppose, that Clear Springs has chose to challenge
9 and appeal the hearing officer's decision and the
0 director's decision and now the Court's decision
1 until that issue's finally resolved?
 until that issue's finally resolved? A. That's right. That's why we're here.
 until that issue's finally resolved? A. That's right. That's why we're here.

·

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

Page 126Page 1261all have to live with the order until it's12changed?13A. I agree the reason we're here today is34the mitigation plan. And I understand that.25Q. So as I understand your testimony, the36obligation that we're here dealing with, which is67the ground water's desire to use this plan to78provide additional water, and that amount would be893 second-feet for a period of time until the92shortfalls are made up, and then whatever1010shortfalls are made up, and then whatever1011remaining obligation is ongoing under the current1112orders.1113My understanding is correct on that?1114A. That's my understanding of what the1415mitigation plan is, yes.1516Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet1617of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in1718fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;1819correct?1920A. If I guess it remains to be seen if2021that's where the order if the order is issued2122to that.2223to that.2224to that.2225to that.22
2changed?2business to go in and be sustainable only by3A. I agree the reason we're here today is3Band-Aids, the future value of Clear Springs will4the mitigation plan. And I understand that.5Q. So as I understand your testimony, the6obligation that we're here dealing with, which is7the ground water's desire to use this plan to7the ground water's desire to use this plan to6Q. And so that underscores, does it not,8provide additional water, and that amount would be93 second-feet for a period of time until the93 second-feet for a period of time until the9same source, such as Blue Lakes or Sea-Pac;10shortfalls are made up, and then whatever10correct? That's one of the reasons you opposed11remaining obligation is ongoing under the current11any mitigation effort that would supply fish that12orders.13My understanding is correct on that?1314A. That's my understanding of what the14A. It's simply not sustainable for our15mitigation plan is, yes.15image.16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet16Q. Right. And providing the lost profits17of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in1718fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;1820A. If I guess it remains to be seen if1921that's where the order if the order is issued2022to that.21
3A. I agree the reason we're here today is3Band-Aids, the future value of Clear Springs will4the mitigation plan. And I understand that.4immediately be diminished and declined because of5Q. So as I understand your testimony, the6obligation that we're here dealing with, which is76obligation that we're here dealing with, which is7the ground water's desire to use this plan to87the ground water's desire to use this plan to7the reason why Clear Springs opposes any8provide additional water, and that amount would be93 second-feet for a period of time until the99shortfalls are made up, and then whatever10correct? That's one of the reasons you opposed11remaining obligation is ongoing under the current11any mitigation effort that would supply fish that12orders.13My understanding of what the1414A. That's my understanding of what the141415mitigation plan is, yes.15image.16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet16Q. Right. And providing the lost profits17of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in17would not make Clear Springs whole; in other18fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;19the 30,000 pounds of fish that could be produced20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not21that's where the order if the order is issued21A. Well,
4the mitigation plan. And I understand that.4immediately be diminished and declined because of5Q. So as I understand your testimony, the5immediately be diminished and declined because of6obligation that we're here dealing with, which is7the ground water's desire to use this plan to77the ground water's desire to use this plan to7the reason why Clear Springs opposes any8provide additional water, and that amount would be93 second-feet for a period of time until the93 second-feet for a period of time until the9same source, such as Blue Lakes or Sea-Pac;10shortfalls are made up, and then whatever10correct? That's one of the reasons you opposed11remaining obligation is ongoing under the current11any mitigation effort that would supply fish that12orders.12was proposed?13My understanding of what the1415mitigation plan is, yes.1616Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet1617of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in1718fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;1819correct?1920A. If I guess it remains to be seen if2021that's where the order if the order is issued2122to that.22
5Q. So as I understand your testimony, the 65sustainability into the future.6obligation that we're here dealing with, which is 77the ground water's desire to use this plan to 87the reason why Clear Springs opposes any 87the ground water, and that amount would be 93 second-feet for a period of time until the 97the reason why Clear Springs opposes any 810shortfalls are made up, and then whatever 1110correct? That's one of the reasons you opposed 1112orders.10correct? That's one of the reasons you opposed 1113My understanding is correct on that?13A. It's simply not sustainable for our14A. That's my understanding of what the 15141415mitigation plan is, yes.16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet 1616Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet 1716Q. Right. And providing the lost profits 1818fact, would be utilized to grow more fish; 2018words, replacing the lost profits associated with 1919correct?19the 30,000 pounds of fish that could be produced 2020A. If I guess it remains to be seen if 2121A. Well, this mitigation plan does not make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
6obligation that we're here dealing with, which is7the ground water's desire to use this plan to7the ground water's desire to use this plan to7the reason why Clear Springs opposes any8provide additional water, and that amount would be93 second-feet for a period of time until the93 second-feet for a period of time until the9same source, such as Blue Lakes or Sea-Pac;10shortfalls are made up, and then whatever10correct? That's one of the reasons you opposed11remaining obligation is ongoing under the current11any mitigation effort that would supply fish that12orders.12was proposed?13My understanding is correct on that?13A. It's simply not sustainable for our14A. That's my understanding of what the14business. It's not who we are and it's not our15mitigation plan is, yes.16Q. Right. And providing the lost profits16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet16Q. Right. And providing the lost profits17of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in17would not make Clear Springs whole; in other18fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;19the 30,000 pounds of fish that could be produced20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not21that's where the order if the order is issued21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not22to that.22make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that wa
7the ground water's desire to use this plan to7the reason why Clear Springs opposes any8provide additional water, and that amount would be93 second-feet for a period of time until the910shortfalls are made up, and then whatever10correct? That's one of the reasons you opposed11remaining obligation is ongoing under the current10correct? That's one of the reasons you opposed13My understanding is correct on that?13A. It's simply not sustainable for our14A. That's my understanding of what the14business. It's not who we are and it's not our15mitigation plan is, yes.16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet1617of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in17would not make Clear Springs whole; in other18fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;18words, replacing the lost profits associated with19correct?20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if2121that's where the order if the order is issued21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not22to that.22make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
8provide additional water, and that amount would be 3 second-feet for a period of time until the 3 second-feet for a period of time until the shortfalls are made up, and then whatever remaining obligation is ongoing under the current orders.8mitigation plan that would replace fish from the same source, such as Blue Lakes or Sea-Pac; correct? That's one of the reasons you opposed any mitigation effort that would supply fish that us proposed?13My understanding is correct on that? 141112was proposed?14A. That's my understanding of what the mitigation plan is, yes.13A. It's simply not sustainable for our us proposed?16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in 1816Q. Right. And providing the lost profits would not make Clear Springs whole; in other the 30,000 pounds of fish that could be produced per additional cfs?20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if 2113A. Well, this mitigation plan does not make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
93 second-feet for a period of time until the shortfalls are made up, and then whatever 19same source, such as Blue Lakes or Sea-Pac; correct? That's one of the reasons you opposed11remaining obligation is ongoing under the current orders.10correct? That's one of the reasons you opposed13My understanding is correct on that?11any mitigation effort that would supply fish that14A. That's my understanding of what the mitigation plan is, yes.13A. It's simply not sustainable for our16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet16Q. Right. And providing the lost profits17of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in fact, would be utilized to grow more fish; 2018words, replacing the lost profits associated with the 30,000 pounds of fish that could be produced20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if 21 that's where the order if the order is issued 2221A. Well, this mitigation plan does not make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
10shortfalls are made up, and then whatever11remaining obligation is ongoing under the current12orders.13My understanding is correct on that?14A. That's my understanding of what the15mitigation plan is, yes.16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet17of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in18fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;19correct?20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if21that's where the order if the order is issued22to that.
11remaining obligation is ongoing under the current11any mitigation effort that would supply fish that12orders.11any mitigation effort that would supply fish that13My understanding is correct on that?13A. It's simply not sustainable for our14A. That's my understanding of what the14business. It's not who we are and it's not our15mitigation plan is, yes.15image.16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet16Q. Right. And providing the lost profits17of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in17would not make Clear Springs whole; in other18fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;18words, replacing the lost profits associated with19correct?19the 30,000 pounds of fish that could be produced20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not21that's where the order if the order is issued21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not22to that.22make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
11remaining obligation is ongoing under the current11any mitigation effort that would supply fish that12orders.11any mitigation effort that would supply fish that13My understanding is correct on that?13A. It's simply not sustainable for our14A. That's my understanding of what the14business. It's not who we are and it's not our15mitigation plan is, yes.15image.16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet16Q. Right. And providing the lost profits17of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in17would not make Clear Springs whole; in other18fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;18words, replacing the lost profits associated with19correct?19the 30,000 pounds of fish that could be produced20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not21that's where the order if the order is issued21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not22to that.22make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
13My understanding is correct on that?14A. That's my understanding of what the15mitigation plan is, yes.16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet17of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in18fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;19correct?20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if21that's where the order if the order is issued22to that.
14A. That's my understanding of what the14business. It's not who we are and it's not our15mitigation plan is, yes.15image.16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet16Q. Right. And providing the lost profits17of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in16Q. Right. And providing the lost profits18fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;18words, replacing the lost profits associated with19correct?19the 30,000 pounds of fish that could be produced20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if20Per additional cfs?21that's where the order if the order is issued21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not22to that.22make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
 15 mitigation plan is, yes. 16 Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet 16 Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet 16 Q. Right. And providing the lost profits 17 of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in 18 fact, would be utilized to grow more fish; 19 correct? 20 A. If I guess it remains to be seen if 21 that's where the order if the order is issued 22 to that. 15 image. 16 Q. Right. And providing the lost profits 17 would not make Clear Springs whole; in other 18 words, replacing the lost profits associated with 19 the 30,000 pounds of fish that could be produced 20 per additional cfs? 21 A. Well, this mitigation plan does not 22 make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
16Q. And so if the additional 3 second-feet16Q. Right. And providing the lost profits17of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in17would not make Clear Springs whole; in other18fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;18words, replacing the lost profits associated with19correct?19the additional to be seen if1920A. If I guess it remains to be seen if20per additional cfs?21that's where the order if the order is issued21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not22to that.22make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
17of water is supplied pursuant to this plan, it, in17would not make Clear Springs whole; in other18fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;18would not make Clear Springs whole; in other19correct?18words, replacing the lost profits associated with20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if19that's where the order if the order is issued21that's where the order if the order is issued21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not22to that.22make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
18fact, would be utilized to grow more fish;18words, replacing the lost profits associated with19correct?19the 30,000 pounds of fish that could be produced20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if20per additional cfs?21that's where the order if the order is issued21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not22to that.22make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
19correct?19the 30,000 pounds of fish that could be produced20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if20per additional cfs?21that's where the order if the order is issued21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not22to that.22make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
19correct?19the 30,000 pounds of fish that could be produced20A. If I guess it remains to be seen if20per additional cfs?21that's where the order if the order is issued21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not22to that.22make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
21that's where the order if the order is issued21A. Well, this mitigation plan does not22to that.22make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
22 to that. 22 make Clear Springs whole. Let me put it that way,
23 Q. Yeah, correct. But assuming that the 23 if it were to go through. Absolutely does not.
24 over-the-rim plan were approved and the facilities 24 Now, perhaps in the eyes of the
25 constructed and additional 3 second-feet of water 25 Department and the State, it would. But it does
Page 127 Page 129
1were delivered to the Snake River Farms facility,1not. You take away from us the future2that water could be used to grow fish?2sustainability and the image of our company
211111113A. That probably could be used to grow3Q. Okay.3Q. Okay.
4 fish, I believe, that internally we will have to 4 A once you make that step.
5 make an assessment on a risk/value basis if we 5 Q. So what would satisfy Clear Springs
6 should do that 6 for the ground water districts to supply or
7 Q. Okay. 7 Q. Okay.
8 A because of our image of our 8 says we're interfering with 2.67 cfs of Clear
9 products. 9 Springs water supply? In other words, replacing
10Q. And I think you said earlier that the10Image: Springs water supply in other words, replacing the lost
11 amount of water equates to a level of fish 11 profits is not acceptable, this plan to replace
11amount of water equates to a level of fish11profits is not acceptable, this plan to replace12production, which equates to a level of profit12the water with what you characterize as the same
13 that could be achieved by Clear Springs with the 13 water is not acceptable, is curtailment the only
14 additional water? 14 option acceptable to Clear Springs?
15 A. That's correct. There's a definite 15 A. Not at all. We have never had
16 relationship between water flows and the success 16 anything brought to us that it seems to me
17 of our business. 17 curtailment would be the last resort under State
17of our business.17curtainient would be the last resort under state18Q. And if the ground water districts were18law.
19 to replace the fish that couldn't be produced by 19 Q. Okay.
20 acquiring them from another supplier, as you do 20 A. But there are other measures that have
21 now with Sea-Pac or with Blue Lakes, would that 21 never been brought before us.
22 not make Clear Springs whole? 22 Q. Okay. I'd like to explore those.
2210t make to explore those.23A. It really doesn't, because it's what232323Every plan proposed by the ground water districts
24 we're talking about is what the impact on the 24 has been opposed by Clear Springs. During the
1^{-1} mere withing about is minut the impact of the 1^{-1} has been opposed by Creat optimizer. During the
25 value of our business. And if our business if 25 summer of 2009, a late-season recharge proposal

(208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

	Page 130		Page 132
1	was opposed by Clear Springs. We now have a	1	we are engaged and involved in working towards
2	mitigation plan seeking approval of credit for	2	that.
3	conversion acres for CREP and for recharge.	3	Q. Okay.
4	Is Clear Springs expected to oppose	4	A. Those are all positive measures that
5	those efforts as well?	5	we're supportive of.
6	A. Well, we've been proponents of CREP.	6	Q. Now, I'd certainly agree with that.
7	And the other one was?	7	And certainly the ground water districts are
8	Q. Conversion acres, converting ground	8	supporting CAMP and participating, and we'd be the
9	water to surface water.	9	major funding source.
10	A. We've absolutely been proponents of	10	But back to the difficulty the ground
11	that.	11	water districts find themselves in, and us in
12	Q. And what about recharge efforts?	12	trying to represent them as counsel, is that every
13	A. Recharge, we have never opposed that.	13	proposal that has been generated, includes
14	We support that.	14	drilling wells below the rim, leasing the fish and
15	Q. So will Clear Springs then be	15	game right, compensating with money, replacing
16	supporting the mitigation plan proposal that the	16	fish, now a direct delivery of water over the rim,
17	ground water districts have submitted recently	17	which your own testimony said is the same water,
18	that seeks director's approval to continue to do	18	all of those receive opposition, your testimony
19	recharge, conversions, and CREP?	19	and Dr. MacMillan's suggests that there are other
20	MR. SIMPSON: Counsel, if you have a copy	20	things we should be doing.
21	of it, perhaps if he hasn't seen it, maybe he	21	And I would just like to know what is
22	needs to have an opportunity to look at it.	22	it that we could or should do that would provide
23	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Have you not seen it?	23	satisfaction to Clear Springs?
24	A. No, I have not.	24	A. Well, if you look at the mitigation
25	Q. Okay. If there's a plan, do you have	25	plan that we're looking at right now, it doesn't
	Page 131		Page 133
1	opposition to the concept of mitigation plans that	1	take us anyplace toward any long-term solution.
2	provide for the use of CREP programs?	2	It's nothing more than a Band-Aid, because you're
3	A. We don't it seems to me that we are	3	utilizing the same water that only would emerge in
4	supportive of a number of different measures that	4	our farms anyway. There's no new water.
5	will work to mitigate, CREP being one of them.	5	And we're seeing our Clear Lake Farm
6	Fallowing land, let the market itself reduce the	6	now, you know, in another perhaps another year
7	demand above us. We have never seen any presented	7	we're going to be talking about we're not
8	to us. It doesn't it seems to me there are	8	receiving our water right there. You have the
9	measures that can be taken well short of just	9	Clear Lake Farm. There's no improvement at the
10	curtailment.	10	Snake River Farm. You're taking the water that
11	Q. Explain what those measures are that	11	ultimately would be emerging in the Clear Lake
12	you would let me strike that question.	12	complex.
13	Has Clear Springs ever come up with a	13	Q. I saw that
14	proposal on its own and suggested to the ground	14	A. There's no new water.
15	water districts "In lieu of curtailment, here's	15	Q. Excuse me. I thought in your
16	what we would like you to do"?	16	testimony and I wanted to inquire of that. The
17	A. We've just through discussions I	17	plan as we proposed is simply to take water that
18	guess, through that. But no, not a formal plan,	18	was previously used for irrigation purposes, which
19	because, you know, it's really the duty of the	19	would not have reached your farm, quit irrigating
20	junior water user to present a mitigation plan	20	with that ground water, and deliver that same
21	that is acceptable to us.	21	water to Clear Springs.
22	Now, we can have conversations and,	22	So I have some difficulty
23	you know, we've been heavily engaged in the CAMP	23	understanding your testimony that says we're
24	process that was adopted by our legislature this	24	simply taking water that would have been there
25	last year. We're supportive of that process. And	25	anyway.
			34 (Pages 130 to 133)
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Page 134		Page 136
1	A. Okay.	1	with a plan to reduce the demand, particularly
2	Q. Do you understand?	2	immediately above our operations. And that could
3	A. I do. And I understand where we're	3	be done through market measures, buy/sell
4	missing it. Let's take it to the next step, then.	4	arrangements with the pumpers themselves, to
5	That water, true, is being pumped	5	reduce to reduce the demand on the aquifer. We
6	today for irrigation purposes. It's being pumped	6	have not seen anything like that come to us.
7	from a declining resource, based on our spring	7	Q. Well, that is essentially, according
8	flows. And that specific water now is being	8	to the director's order, curtailing roughly
9	directed strictly to our Snake Farm to satisfy our	9.	70,000 acres to come up with the 2.67 cfs.
10	Snake River Farm requirement. In the meantime,	10	A. But I don't know if the works have
11		11	been really done to target it and to do those
12	total output.	12	types of things. I think that is and I'm not a
13	So now we still have our Clear Lake	13	hydrologist. But they look at they look at the
14	Farm sitting there, and we have the Hardy facility	14	region, they look at the priority dates on the
15	between us in that same complex. And those water	15	water, and they look at the broad picture.
16	flows are going down. So there's not is all	16	I'm just suggesting more can be done
17	we're doing is putting a Band-Aid if you accept	17	on the part of the ground water users. And we
18		18	would be supportive of other measures being
19	River Farm. That's all we're doing.	19	brought to us.
20	Q. I guess	20	Q. I appreciate that. Well, and I
21	A. So to me, I can't I have a hard	21	suppose the bottom line, then, is if the director
22	time following the logic. It's to satisfy one	22	approves this plan as being advocated over Clear
23	specific it's a Band-Aid, and it's not	23	Springs' objections and the facilities are built
24	sustainable.	24	and ready to deliver water to Clear Springs, will
25	Q. Well, the director, his orders	25	Clear Springs accept the water, given the
	Page 135		Page 137
1	basically make it pretty clear, that the CREP	1	objections that have been presented?
2	acreage is insufficient, recharge is insufficient.	2	A. I think we have much more to learn
3	There's nothing we can do, short of massive	3	before I can answer that question.
4	curtailment, to increase the discharge to that	4	Q. Pardon?
5	reach.	5	A. We have much more to learn before I
6	And so my questions were everything	6	can answer that question.
7	we've tried, you oppose. What is it you suggest	7	Q. Well, let's trudge forward here.
8	we do to provide that additional 2 second-feet	8	There was some discussion in Clear Springs'
9	that we are currently short, other than	9	testimony about the concern over contaminants.
10	curtailment?	10	Is the concern over contaminant in the
11	A. Well, if you you listed out the	11	water supply itself as it presently exists, or is
12	mitigation plans you brought to us. None of those	12	the concern you're referring to when you talk of
13	are acceptable. They're not acceptable for very	13	contaminants or pollutants something up on the
14	good reasons.	14	surface area of the land?
15	Q. I understand that.	15	A. One of the concerns we have, we do
16	A. And we've been through that.	16	have some concern on the water we're receiving
17	And we're not sitting back and saying	17	today and what is occurring above us. I think
18	the only solution here is curtailment, because	18	we've went through that. I personally have
19	what the real solution is is really probably	19	concerns about specific wells, if in fact there
20	reduce the demand on the aquifer and support it in	20	are true indicators that those wells have real
21	other measures we can, through recharge measures	21	contaminants.
22	and a long-term CAMP program, those types of	22	Q. You're referring to wells 2 and 4?
23	things. We're proponents of that.	23	A. I think that's what they are.
24	But above us, is what would be helpful	24	Q. The two that had the higher nitrate
25	if the ground water users themselves would come up	25	levels?
			35 (Pages 134 to 137)

		1	
	Page 138		Page 140
1	A. Yeah. I personally have excuse me.	1	it.
2	I personally have some concerns about receiving	2	Q. Is there any reason the pipeline has
3	any water into our system from a known	3	to go through that property?
4	contaminated well.	4	A. Through our property?
5	Q. I'll come back to that in a moment.	5	Q. Yeah. If you're trying to get water
6	Assuming 2 and 4, the wells that have	6	to the spring intake, the line could go down the
7	the higher nitrate level, were not utilized, all	7	highway right-of-way, I suppose?
8	of the other wells appear to be the identical same	8	A. It could go. If there's going to be
9	water that Clear Springs has, according to	9	one, it would be better for that to go down the
10	samples, is there any concern about contamination	10	highway and not across our property.
11	once that water is put into a pipeline system for	11	Q. Okay. And is there any reason the
12	delivery? Is there anything about the pipeline	12	water couldn't be delivered directly to the head
13	system delivery itself that causes you concerns	13	of the Snake River Farm raceways to be used there
14^{-1}	about contaminants?	14	for production purposes?
15	A. I can't speak toward the contaminants	15	A. I believe it's where we would want the
16	in the pipeline myself. I don't have the	16	water is at the collector box where all the water
17	expertise to speak about that.	17	arrives at.
18	Q. Okay.	18	Q. So it would thus be blended with all
19	A. I can only speak about the image it	19	other water?
20	presents to us.	20	A. Yeah. And we can distribute it where
21	Q. Okay. When I look at Dr. MacMillan's	21	we want within the system.
22	Exhibit 9, it basically shows a number of	22	Q. So this pipeline located through the
23	pipelines going in all directions throughout the	23	Clear Springs property, the route that was
24	Clear Springs facility. And we can look at that	24	established here as directed by Dr. MacMillan, is
25	if you want to.	25	where you would want it if it had to go through
<u> </u>			
	Page 139		Page 141
1	Are there contamination issues that	1	Page 141 your property?
1 2		1 2	-
	Are there contamination issues that		your property?
2	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline?	2	your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our
2 3	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're	2 3	your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the
2 3 4	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close	2 3 4	your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns.
2 3 4 5	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range.	2 3 4 5	your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a
2 3 4 5 6	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines	2 3 4 5 6	your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property
2 3 4 5 6 7	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping?	2 3 4 5 6 7	your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the statement, that "Placing an underground water	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about any major construction going on around those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the statement, that "Placing an underground water pipeline across the property restricts the use of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about any major construction going on around those facilities that would impact the biomass, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the statement, that "Placing an underground water pipeline across the property restricts the use of the property for future development." Now, if you'd look at Exhibit 23, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about any major construction going on around those facilities that would impact the biomass, the inventory of our swimming fish.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the statement, that "Placing an underground water pipeline across the property restricts the use of the property for future development." Now, if you'd look at Exhibit 23, it shows the pipeline through the property in blue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about any major construction going on around those facilities that would impact the biomass, the inventory of our swimming fish. Q. And during the other construction that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the statement, that "Placing an underground water pipeline across the property restricts the use of the property for future development." Now, if you'd look at Exhibit 23, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about any major construction going on around those facilities that would impact the biomass, the inventory of our swimming fish. Q. And during the other construction that you've described over the years in your testimony,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the statement, that "Placing an underground water pipeline across the property restricts the use of the property for future development." Now, if you'd look at Exhibit 23, it shows the pipeline through the property in blue. Is that the concern that you're talking about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about any major construction going on around those facilities that would impact the biomass, the inventory of our swimming fish. Q. And during the other construction that you've described over the years in your testimony, has that caused any problem with fish production?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the statement, that "Placing an underground water pipeline across the property restricts the use of the property for future development." Now, if you'd look at Exhibit 23, it shows the pipeline through the property in blue. Is that the concern that you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about any major construction going on around those facilities that would impact the biomass, the inventory of our swimming fish. Q. And during the other construction that you've described over the years in your testimony, has that caused any problem with fish production? A. It's always been a concern. And I don't recall any major problem. But it's always
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the statement, that "Placing an underground water pipeline across the property restricts the use of the property for future development." Now, if you'd look at Exhibit 23, it shows the pipeline through the property in blue. Is that the concern that you're talking about? A. It is, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about any major construction going on around those facilities that would impact the biomass, the inventory of our swimming fish. Q. And during the other construction that you've described over the years in your testimony, has that caused any problem with fish production? A. It's always been a concern. And I
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the statement, that "Placing an underground water pipeline across the property restricts the use of the property for future development." Now, if you'd look at Exhibit 23, it shows the pipeline through the property in blue. Is that the concern that you're talking about? A. It is, yes. Q. And are you aware that that location of the pipeline is where Dr. MacMillan directed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about any major construction going on around those facilities that would impact the biomass, the inventory of our swimming fish. Q. And during the other construction that you've described over the years in your testimony, has that caused any problem with fish production? A. It's always been a concern. And I don't recall any major problem. But it's always been a concern, anytime you have any type of
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the statement, that "Placing an underground water pipeline across the property restricts the use of the property for future development." Now, if you'd look at Exhibit 23, it shows the pipeline through the property in blue. Is that the concern that you're talking about? A. It is, yes. Q. And are you aware that that location	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about any major construction going on around those facilities that would impact the biomass, the inventory of our swimming fish. Q. And during the other construction that you've described over the years in your testimony, has that caused any problem with fish production? A. It's always been a concern. And I don't recall any major problem. But it's always been a concern, anytime you have any type of construction. Most of our construction has
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the statement, that "Placing an underground water pipeline across the property restricts the use of the property for future development." Now, if you'd look at Exhibit 23, it shows the pipeline through the property in blue. Is that the concern that you're talking about? A. It is, yes. Q. And are you aware that that location of the pipeline is where Dr. MacMillan directed the ground water districts' engineers that were on site to construct the pipe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about any major construction going on around those facilities that would impact the biomass, the inventory of our swimming fish. Q. And during the other construction that you've described over the years in your testimony, has that caused any problem with fish production? A. It's always been a concern. And I don't recall any major problem. But it's always been a concern, anytime you have any type of construction. Most of our construction has occurred when the facilities are empty.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 112\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 19\\ 20\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	Are there contamination issues that you have relative to the simple use of a pipeline? A. Not that I'm aware of in what we're operating. They're all close range, fairly close range. Q. And I believe all of your pipelines rely on gravity flow without any pumping? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Look at your testimony on page 6, if you would, please. Down in the middle of the page on lines 222 through 224, you make the statement, that "Placing an underground water pipeline across the property restricts the use of the property for future development." Now, if you'd look at Exhibit 23, it shows the pipeline through the property in blue. Is that the concern that you're talking about? A. It is, yes. Q. And are you aware that that location of the pipeline is where Dr. MacMillan directed the ground water districts' engineers that were on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 your property? A. Well, if it had to go through our property, that's where we ended, that would be the likely plan for it to go. I have two concerns. First of all, I think it indeed, in a way, constrains the development of our property down the road, because not knowing what we will do over the next 20, 25 years. And I frankly have personally, my experience being in this business for so many years, the animal we raise is a very sensitive animal. And I have real concerns about any major construction going on around those facilities that would impact the biomass, the inventory of our swimming fish. Q. And during the other construction that you've described over the years in your testimony, has that caused any problem with fish production? A. It's always been a concern. And I don't recall any major problem. But it's always been a concern, anytime you have any type of construction. Most of our construction has occurred when the facilities are empty. And here there's sensitivity in that

(208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

	Page 142		Page 144
1	station as well as our hatchery and our nursery at	1	delivered to Snake River Farm."
2	the Snake River Farm.	2	So I gather the temperature was no
3	And what I do know is fish are very	3	longer an issue based on the data that had been
4	sensitive at that life stage. So that's a concern	4	observed from the well samples; is that your
5	I have with construction. And that we're	5	understanding?
6	familiar with what's under the ground there. And	6	A. I guess you'd have to ask
7	it's it's probably not work that's	7	Dr. MacMillan that.
8	being done with a backhoe. There's some big rock	8	Q. Okay. And there was also testimony
9	and stuff in that region in that area that we're	9	from him indicating that no pesticides had been
10	aware of. So it could even incur blasting.	10	detected in any of the well samples.
11	That's a concern I have.	11	So I would assume that that would no
12	Q. You have a concern. But based on past	12	longer be an issue?
13	construction efforts, has there ever been a time	13	A. I would assume that also. But you
14	that fish production was adversely affected by the	14	should ask that question to Dr. MacMillan.
15	construction on the facilities that you know of?	15	Q. Are you familiar with the
16	A. No, not that I'm aware of. But we've	16	water-quality testing done by Clear Springs on the
17	never had any construction in this close of range	17	intake of the water into the Snake River Farm
18	to a facility that I recall. Because, for	18	facility?
19	instance, this trench goes right around the border	19	A. Well, I'm familiar to the extent that
20	of that block, and right by the research station	20	we do water-quality testing.
21	and the nursery, it's very close proximity.	21	Q. Okay. Do you know where the testing
22	Q. Looking at Exhibit 9 of	22	is done?
23	Dr. MacMillan's testimony, which you have here in	23	A. I do not.
24	front of you, it identifies the location of all	24	Q. Or how often?
25	the lines. And it appears that there's a	25	A. I do not.
	Page 143		Page 145
1	multitude of pipes and lines throughout the	1	Q. Do you know when that testing began?
	property.	2	A. I don't recall. It's I mean
2 3	And I would suppose that if one more	3	historically it seems like we have been testing
4	pipe was going to cause you some difficulty with	4	our water. I'd have to, again, defer to
5	future construction, so would all of the other	5	Dr. MacMillan. He's probably more knowledgeable
6	pipes that are all underground?	6	of that.
7	A. Well, that's an issue of new	7	Q. Okay. Those would all be matters that
8	construction coming in. There is a lot going on	8	Dr. MacMillan could
9	under the ground here that could be disruptive to	9	A. Yes.
10	those facilities	10	Q better address?
11	Q. Correct.	11	Do you know if there's been a change
12	A during any construction phase.	12	in the water quality over time based on the
13	Q. But to avoid that, then, a preferable	13	sampling that's been done?
14	solution, from your perspective, would be to run	14	A. Well, I am aware that there has been a
15	the line down some other location?	15	general uptick in recent years that have
16	A. At the end of the day	16	nitrates-nitrite loads in it, and we've had
17	MR. SIMPSON: Before we go on, let's go off	17	conversation about that. And we have some concern
18	the record just for a moment.	18	as to where that's leading us.
19	(Recess.)	19	Q. Is Clear Springs taking any
20	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Let's go on to some	20	affirmative action to identify that source or
21	other issues. And if there's some of these that	21	attempt to correct the increase in nitrates?
22	you feel is preferable to defer to Dr. MacMillan,	22	A. The answer could be, again, best
23	that's fine. As I looked at his testimony, he	23	answered by Dr. MacMillan. But I know there's a
24	stated on page 34 that "The temperatures at the	24	dialogue between Clear Springs and DEQ regarding
25	well site is consistent with the water temperature	25	the issue.
10.127	e se fandinaezien in <u>1999. gebe</u> nde de ste se een in de meine een in een een de het een een de merede de ste een		

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

-	Page 146		Page 148
1	Q. Okay. Your testimony on page 3, and	1	A. Well, I think the threshold is 10
2	also I noted on the Clear Springs website, is a	2	parts per million, my understanding.
3	statement that describes the springs as, quote,	3	Q. The drinking water threshold?
		1	
4	"the world's most pristine water"?	4	A. Yes, uh-huh.
5	A. Uh-huh.	5	Q. Okay. When I looked at
6	Q. And is that based upon the observation	6	Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31, he testified
7	of the results of the water-quality sampling, or	7	concerning nitrate levels that are in the Clear
8	is that based on something else that is	8	Springs water supply. And he stated at RD3 sample
9	A. Well, I think it's based on, you know,	9	site the nitrates ranged from 9.8 to 16.9, which
10	the image of pristine water over the years. And	10	was higher than either of the wells. He also
11	it's a marketing term used specifically to go	11	testified that the nitrates at the visiting center
12	back. But it is indeed a pristine water when you	12	was 18.0 milligrams per liter.
13	compare that to most water available, freshwater	13	So would you consider that water that
	in the world.	14^{13}	
14		1	Clear Springs is utilizing to be contaminated and
15	Q. Is that generally because the water	15	polluted?
16	meets drinking quality standards?	16	A. Well, I would consider it the same as
17	A. Yes.	17	the other water. And it's a concern that we have
18	Q. There's some testimony that you	18	that we're working on. It's a small portion.
19	presented, and also Dr. MacMillan presented,	19	There seems to be, my understanding,
20	suggesting your belief that the water that would	20	some specific spring that's bringing that water to
21	be delivered from the wells was polluted was used,	21	us. And they're doing a study to determine what
22	and I think the word "contaminated" was used.	22	that is. And it's a concern to our company.
23	Was that terminology used with	23	Q. Now, I can appreciate it's a concern.
24	reference to the nitrate levels that were in	24	But your testimony, and Dr. MacMillan's,
25	wells 2 and 4?	25	characterizes the water that would be delivered
25		2.5	characterizes the water that would be derivered
	Page 147		Page 149
1	A. It was referring to wells 2 and 4	1	pursuant to the plan to be polluted and
2	Q. Okay.	2	contaminated based on two of the
3	A in my testimony.	3	What have we got, nine wells?
4	Q. And only referring to the nitrate	4	MS. McHUGH: Seven.
5	level?	5	MR. SIMPSON: Seven.
	A. That's the only knowledge I have.	6	
6	A. That's the only knowledge I have, yeah	6 7	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven
6 7	yeah.	7	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above
6 7 8	yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that	7 8	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter.
6 7 8 9	yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the	7 8 9	 Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if
6 7 8 9 10	yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated?	7 8 9 10	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony
6 7 8 9 10 11	yeah.Q. Is there any other chemical thatyou're referring to when you suggest that thewater delivered would be polluted or contaminated?A. No. You'd have to defer to	7 8 9 10 11	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were 	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than
6 7 9 10 11 12 13	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I referred to was those problems. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that water supply that Clear Springs uses also as being
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I referred to was those problems. Q. So should any questions relative to 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that water supply that Clear Springs uses also as being polluted and contaminated?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I referred to was those problems. Q. So should any questions relative to whether a certain level of nitrates would be 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that water supply that Clear Springs uses also as being polluted and contaminated? A. Well, you would have to characterize
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I referred to was those problems. Q. So should any questions relative to whether a certain level of nitrates would be adverse to your ability to produce rainbow trout, 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that water supply that Clear Springs uses also as being polluted and contaminated? A. Well, you would have to characterize it in the same manner as the other wells, yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I referred to was those problems. Q. So should any questions relative to whether a certain level of nitrates would be adverse to your ability to produce rainbow trout, would that be better addressed to Dr. MacMillan? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that water supply that Clear Springs uses also as being polluted and contaminated? A. Well, you would have to characterize it in the same manner as the other wells, yes. Q. Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I referred to was those problems. Q. So should any questions relative to whether a certain level of nitrates would be adverse to your ability to produce rainbow trout, 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that water supply that Clear Springs uses also as being polluted and contaminated? A. Well, you would have to characterize it in the same manner as the other wells, yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I referred to was those problems. Q. So should any questions relative to whether a certain level of nitrates would be adverse to your ability to produce rainbow trout, would that be better addressed to Dr. MacMillan? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that water supply that Clear Springs uses also as being polluted and contaminated? A. Well, you would have to characterize it in the same manner as the other wells, yes. Q. Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I referred to was those problems. Q. So should any questions relative to whether a certain level of nitrates would be adverse to your ability to produce rainbow trout, would that be better addressed to Dr. MacMillan? A. Absolutely. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that water supply that Clear Springs uses also as being polluted and contaminated? A. Well, you would have to characterize it in the same manner as the other wells, yes. Q. Okay. A. But to receive more of that water is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I referred to was those problems. Q. So should any questions relative to whether a certain level of nitrates would be adverse to your ability to produce rainbow trout, would that be better addressed to Dr. MacMillan? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. When I look at the nitrate levels in wells 2 and 4, they're slightly above 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that water supply that Clear Springs uses also as being polluted and contaminated? A. Well, you would have to characterize it in the same manner as the other wells, yes. Q. Okay. A. But to receive more of that water is not acceptable. Q. With respect to those identified
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I referred to was those problems. Q. So should any questions relative to whether a certain level of nitrates would be adverse to your ability to produce rainbow trout, would that be better addressed to Dr. MacMillan? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. When I look at the nitrate 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that water supply that Clear Springs uses also as being polluted and contaminated? A. Well, you would have to characterize it in the same manner as the other wells, yes. Q. Okay. A. But to receive more of that water is not acceptable. Q. With respect to those identified sources that exceed the 10 milligrams per liter
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I referred to was those problems. Q. So should any questions relative to whether a certain level of nitrates would be adverse to your ability to produce rainbow trout, would that be better addressed to Dr. MacMillan? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. When I look at the nitrate levels in wells 2 and 4, they're slightly above the 10 milligrams per liter. And is that the elevated number that 	$7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\9\\21\\22\\23$	 Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that water supply that Clear Springs uses also as being polluted and contaminated? A. Well, you would have to characterize it in the same manner as the other wells, yes. Q. Okay. A. But to receive more of that water is not acceptable. Q. With respect to those identified sources that exceed the 10 milligrams per liter standard, has Clear Springs discontinued use of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 yeah. Q. Is there any other chemical that you're referring to when you suggest that the water delivered would be polluted or contaminated? A. No. You'd have to defer to Dr. MacMillan. The report I got back, there were problems in those two wells, and that's what I referred to was those problems. Q. So should any questions relative to whether a certain level of nitrates would be adverse to your ability to produce rainbow trout, would that be better addressed to Dr. MacMillan? A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. When I look at the nitrate levels in wells 2 and 4, they're slightly above the 10 milligrams per liter. 	$7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22$	 Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): two of the seven wells being contaminated by nitrates being above 10 milligrams per liter. So I guess my question again is, if the water described in Dr. MacMillan's testimony on page 31 shows that Clear Springs is currently using water at levels that are even higher than the two worst wells, would you characterize that water supply that Clear Springs uses also as being polluted and contaminated? A. Well, you would have to characterize it in the same manner as the other wells, yes. Q. Okay. A. But to receive more of that water is not acceptable. Q. With respect to those identified sources that exceed the 10 milligrams per liter

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

.

	Page 150		Page 152
1	A. Not to my knowledge. And I'm not I	1	a contention that this is pure spring water and if
2	don't believe it's actually possible to do that.	2	the water is pumped from the aquifer it will now
3	Q. To your knowledge, has there been any	3	be a well and you somehow won't be able to market
4	fish loss as a result of that use by Clear Springs	4	the same way?
5	of water with elevated nitrate levels?	5	A. Well, there is a difference. We
6	A. To my knowledge, no.	6	represent the water we use is spring water. And
7	Q. And exactly what is being undertaken	7	once you begin to pump it and pipe it to our
8	to deal with that problem? You mentioned you're	8	facility, we could no longer make that statement
9	consulting with DEQ. Is there any active effort	9	in our marketing program for the image.
10	undertaken by Clear Springs to identify the source	10	Q. And apparently it doesn't cause you
11	and remove it or eliminate it?	11	any problem to make the statement that you use
12	A. I'd defer that to Dr. MacMillan again.	12	spring water when in fact 40 percent of your
13	Q. Okay.	13	capacity from the Box Canyon Farm is really from a
14	A. That's a project he's working on and	14	creek?
15	engaged in.	15	A. No, that's not true. It's spring
16	Q. Let's go to page 6 of your testimony,	16	water. It emerges just above into the and we
17	if we could. Towards the bottom of page 6 on	17	capture it as it's coming through. But it Box
18	lines 233 through 236, you make the statement,	18	Canyon is a very well protected canyon. It goes a
19	"The well water in the pipeline being proposed for	19	very short distance. Some of that water upwells
20	mitigation of the Snake River Farm is water that	20	immediately at our diversion, and it goes on up
21	would most likely be the same water that would	21	the canyon a ways. But it's absolutely spring
22	naturally discharge through the Clear Lake Springs	22	water that we are capturing and using.
23	complex."	23	Q. And when you testified just a moment
24	And then on the next page, page 7,	24	ago and in your testimony that the water that
25	lines 252 through 253, you make basically the same	25	would be used in the over-the-rim plan is the same
	Dago 151		Dago 153
_	Page 151		Page 153
1	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is	1	water as comes from the spring, what precludes
2	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued	2	water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing
2 3	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear	2 3	water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes
2 3 4	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring."	2 3 4	water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what
2 3 4 5	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that	2 3 4 5	water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your
2 3 4 5 6	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is	2 3 4 5 6	water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything?
2 3 4 5 6 7	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs	2 3 4 5 6 7	water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total spring flow, that's the way I would consider it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our business around that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total spring flow, that's the way I would consider it. Q. It would still be pristine spring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our business around that. Q. Okay.
2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total spring flow, that's the way I would consider it. Q. It would still be pristine spring water? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our business around that. Q. Okay. A. And then more than the difference in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 16	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total spring flow, that's the way I would consider it. Q. It would still be pristine spring water? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our business around that. Q. Okay. A. And then more than the difference in the characteristic of the water, it's the image
$ \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 17 \\ 10 \\ 1$	 statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total spring flow, that's the way I would consider it. Q. It would still be pristine spring water? A. Yes. Q. And so to that extent, if it were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our business around that. Q. Okay. A. And then more than the difference in the characteristic of the water, it's the image itself. And the image has great value to us. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 112 13 14 15 17 18	 statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total spring flow, that's the way I would consider it. Q. It would still be pristine spring water? A. Yes. Q. And so to that extent, if it were delivered, it could raise the same fish of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our business around that. Q. Okay. A. And then more than the difference in the characteristic of the water, it's the image itself. And the image has great value to us. We have visitations almost weekly from people coming
$ \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ \end{array} $	statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total spring flow, that's the way I would consider it. Q. It would still be pristine spring water? A. Yes. Q. And so to that extent, if it were delivered, it could raise the same fish of the same size and the same quality and the same health	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our business around that. Q. Okay. A. And then more than the difference in the characteristic of the water, it's the image itself. And the image has great value to us. We have visitations almost weekly from people coming in and visiting us and
$ \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	 statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total spring flow, that's the way I would consider it. Q. It would still be pristine spring water? A. Yes. Q. And so to that extent, if it were delivered, it could raise the same fish of the same size and the same quality and the same health as the water emanating from the springs? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our business around that. Q. Okay. A. And then more than the difference in the characteristic of the water, it's the image itself. And the image has great value to us. We have visitations almost weekly from people coming in and visiting us and Q. I can appreciate the marketing plan is
$ \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 6 \\ 17 \\ 19 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} $	 statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total spring flow, that's the way I would consider it. Q. It would still be pristine spring water? A. Yes. Q. And so to that extent, if it were delivered, it could raise the same fish of the same size and the same quality and the same health as the water emanating from the springs? A. That water would, yes. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} $	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our business around that. Q. Okay. A. And then more than the difference in the characteristic of the water, it's the image itself. And the image has great value to us. We have visitations almost weekly from people coming in and visiting us and Q. I can appreciate the marketing plan is this spin that you put on things. But it seems
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 112 13 14 15 17 18 201 22 22	 statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total spring flow, that's the way I would consider it. Q. It would still be pristine spring water? A. Yes. Q. And so to that extent, if it were delivered, it could raise the same fish of the same size and the same quality and the same health as the water emanating from the springs? A. That water would, yes. Q. Okay. So the primary concern that 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our business around that. Q. Okay. A. And then more than the difference in the characteristic of the water, it's the image itself. And the image has great value to us. We have visitations almost weekly from people coming in and visiting us and Q. I can appreciate the marketing plan is this spin that you put on things. But it seems like it's a bit overpromoted here in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11123456718901222 23	 statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total spring flow, that's the way I would consider it. Q. It would still be pristine spring water? A. Yes. Q. And so to that extent, if it were delivered, it could raise the same fish of the same size and the same quality and the same health as the water would, yes. Q. Okay. So the primary concern that seems to be expressed in your testimony and 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our business around that. Q. Okay. A. And then more than the difference in the characteristic of the water, it's the image itself. And the image has great value to us. We have visitations almost weekly from people coming in and visiting us and Q. I can appreciate the marketing plan is this spin that you put on things. But it seems like it's a bit overpromoted here in this testimony, compared to what I see when I look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 112 13 14 15 17 18 201 22 22	 statement, saying, quote, "This pumped water is the same water that contributes to the continued depletion of the spring flows in the total Clear Lakes Spring." So are you agreeing, Larry, then, that the water pumped through the over-the-rim plan is the same water that emanates from the springs which supplies Clear Springs? A. Oh, most likely it would be, yes. Q. Okay. And so would you also consider that water to be pristine, by your definition? A. Well, when you look at the total spring flow, that's the way I would consider it. Q. It would still be pristine spring water? A. Yes. Q. And so to that extent, if it were delivered, it could raise the same fish of the same size and the same quality and the same health as the water emanating from the springs? A. That water would, yes. Q. Okay. So the primary concern that 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 water as comes from the spring, what precludes Clear Springs from continuing the same marketing plan it has now? If the water is the same, comes from the same aquifer, the identical source, what is it that precludes you from continuing with your existing marketing plan, if anything? A. Well, I guess integrity in our marketing, because in fact it's water being lifted, pumped, piped to our facilities, as opposed to natural, free-flowing spring water. And that's been our mantra and our strength and our brand for many, many years. We built our business around that. Q. Okay. A. And then more than the difference in the characteristic of the water, it's the image itself. And the image has great value to us. We have visitations almost weekly from people coming in and visiting us and Q. I can appreciate the marketing plan is this spin that you put on things. But it seems like it's a bit overpromoted here in this

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

1	Page 154		Page 156
1	continue to market that way would simply be a	1	totally integrated?
2	business decision, not something in any rule or	2	A. Well, we are totally integrated.
3	regulation or procedure that would mandate that	3	Q. And doesn't integration give the
4	you couldn't market the way you do now if you had	4	consumer the impression that you don't buy eggs or
5	the same water that was pumped to you rather than	5	fish from other sources to process?
6	flowed to you by gravity? It's simply a business	6	A. Well, I guess the question what total
7	decision?	7	is we supplement that. But we are a
8	A. Well, I don't know if it's a business	8	vertically-integrated company. There's no
9	decision or a business of integrity, because it is	9	question about that. There's just a very piece, a
10	not natural-flowing spring water once we make that	10	very small portion of our business that would come
11	cut.	11	from the outside.
12	Q. I can appreciate it's a business	12	That message out there is to let our
13	decision.	13	customers know that we are not really relying on
14	But there's nothing in any rule or	14	third parties for sustainability in our business.
15	regulation or law that would say you couldn't	15	We have control of that. And for food safety
16	continue the same marketing and advertising	16 -	reasons, we have control of our operations.
17	program you have now?	17	Q. And so the little bit you get with
18	A. I suppose you could do it. But when	18	Hardy wouldn't cause you concern because that's a
19	you look at our values, we will not make a	19	small percentage of the fish?
20	statement that isn't accurate.	20	A. It doesn't, because I still really
21	Q. Okay.	21	kind of consider that as you can be vertically
22	A. And it's not really a spin. The image	22	integrated and still buy from the outside. That
23	is an investment over many years of practices that	23	doesn't preclude you from being a
24	has great value to our company.	24	vertically-integrated operation. That's what we
25	Q. So as you begin marketing product	25	are.
	Page 155		Page 157
1	obtained from your Argentine and Chilean sources,	1	Q. If you look at it from a production
2	did you make changes in your marketing plan?	2	standpoint, it would be 800 cfs of flow that you
3	A. Well, they take a different product	3	now have for production, the 2 to 3 3 short
4	line. Our the core business for Clear Springs	4	term and 2 long term that the ground water
5	is fresh, refrigerated products. That's		
6		5	users would have to supply would be about a
6	70 percent of our business. That product is all	6	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity.
-7	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as	6 7	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would
.7 8	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation,	6 7 8	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer
-7 -8 -9	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have.	6 7 8 9	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same
7 8 9 10	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our	6 7 8 9 10	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water?
7 8 9 10 11	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have	6 7 8 9 10 11	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the
7 8 9 10 11 12	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have visitations by those people; they see our	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the issue that when we've reached that all of our
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have visitations by those people; they see our operations, they see what we're doing. And it's a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the issue that when we've reached that all of our fish are raised from spring water. It does
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have visitations by those people; they see our operations, they see what we're doing. And it's a point of differentiation that we have from other	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the issue that when we've reached that all of our fish are raised from spring water. It does present an issue for us.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have visitations by those people; they see our operations, they see what we're doing. And it's a point of differentiation that we have from other producers in fish and seafood.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the issue that when we've reached that all of our fish are raised from spring water. It does present an issue for us. And the other thing you have to keep
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have visitations by those people; they see our operations, they see what we're doing. And it's a point of differentiation that we have from other producers in fish and seafood. And in today's world food safety,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the issue that when we've reached that all of our fish are raised from spring water. It does present an issue for us. And the other thing you have to keep in mind, this is the initial step. The first step
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have visitations by those people; they see our operations, they see what we're doing. And it's a point of differentiation that we have from other producers in fish and seafood. And in today's world food safety, quality, sustainability, environmental issues, all	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the issue that when we've reached that all of our fish are raised from spring water. It does present an issue for us. And the other thing you have to keep in mind, this is the initial step. The first step is a remedy, which I've called a Band-Aid. What's
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have visitations by those people; they see our operations, they see what we're doing. And it's a point of differentiation that we have from other producers in fish and seafood. And in today's world food safety, quality, sustainability, environmental issues, all play very important roles as to who you do	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the issue that when we've reached that all of our fish are raised from spring water. It does present an issue for us. And the other thing you have to keep in mind, this is the initial step. The first step is a remedy, which I've called a Band-Aid. What's next for us? Where are we going to be led over
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have visitations by those people; they see our operations, they see what we're doing. And it's a point of differentiation that we have from other producers in fish and seafood. And in today's world food safety, quality, sustainability, environmental issues, all play very important roles as to who you do business with.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the issue that when we've reached that all of our fish are raised from spring water. It does present an issue for us. And the other thing you have to keep in mind, this is the initial step. The first step is a remedy, which I've called a Band-Aid. What's next for us? Where are we going to be led over the next 10, 15, 20 years with this resource?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have visitations by those people; they see our operations, they see what we're doing. And it's a point of differentiation that we have from other producers in fish and seafood. And in today's world food safety, quality, sustainability, environmental issues, all play very important roles as to who you do business with. Q. So your concern is that that would be	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the issue that when we've reached that all of our fish are raised from spring water. It does present an issue for us. And the other thing you have to keep in mind, this is the initial step. The first step is a remedy, which I've called a Band-Aid. What's next for us? Where are we going to be led over the next 10, 15, 20 years with this resource? That's what we're dealing with today.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have visitations by those people; they see our operations, they see what we're doing. And it's a point of differentiation that we have from other producers in fish and seafood. And in today's world food safety, quality, sustainability, environmental issues, all play very important roles as to who you do business with.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the issue that when we've reached that all of our fish are raised from spring water. It does present an issue for us. And the other thing you have to keep in mind, this is the initial step. The first step is a remedy, which I've called a Band-Aid. What's next for us? Where are we going to be led over the next 10, 15, 20 years with this resource? That's what we're dealing with today. MR. BUDGE: John, could you let Larry look
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have visitations by those people; they see our operations, they see what we're doing. And it's a point of differentiation that we have from other producers in fish and seafood. And in today's world food safety, quality, sustainability, environmental issues, all play very important roles as to who you do business with. Q. So your concern is that that would be misrepresenting something to your customers? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the issue that when we've reached that all of our fish are raised from spring water. It does present an issue for us. And the other thing you have to keep in mind, this is the initial step. The first step is a remedy, which I've called a Band-Aid. What's next for us? Where are we going to be led over the next 10, 15, 20 years with this resource? That's what we're dealing with today.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 70 percent of our business. That product is all produced in our Clear Springs Farms, as well as what we would source from the Hardy operation, which has very similar farms as we have. We make that representation to our customers, to our chain restaurants. We have visitations by those people; they see our operations, they see what we're doing. And it's a point of differentiation that we have from other producers in fish and seafood. And in today's world food safety, quality, sustainability, environmental issues, all play very important roles as to who you do business with. Q. So your concern is that that would be misrepresenting something to your customers? A. Yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	users would have to supply would be about a quarter of 1 percent of your production capacity. And that quarter of 1 percent would cause you grave concern that you could no longer market that you produce trout from the same pristine water? A. I think we would have to address the issue that when we've reached that all of our fish are raised from spring water. It does present an issue for us. And the other thing you have to keep in mind, this is the initial step. The first step is a remedy, which I've called a Band-Aid. What's next for us? Where are we going to be led over the next 10, 15, 20 years with this resource? That's what we're dealing with today. MR. BUDGE: John, could you let Larry look at your copy of JRM Exhibit 5.

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

·····			
	Page 158		Page 160
1	Exhibit 5, I understand this exhibit was presented	1	between 8 and 12 million acre-feet of water come
2	to provide information regarding your marketing	2	into and out of the aquifer on an annual basis.
3	and advertising of products?	3	And I don't ever recall seeing any information
4	A. Well, it's an educational piece that	4	indicating that any significant amount ever came
5	we would use with existing and prospective	5	from the Pioneers east of Sun Valley.
6	customers.	6	I'm wondering, what was the basis of
7	Q. Okay.	7	that advertising statement being made?
8	A. It's fairly old.	8	A. This particular piece and frankly,
9	Q. This is part of a PowerPoint	9	I haven't read this in a while was developed
10	presentation, I assume?	10	probably in the early 1980s.
11	A. This actually arrived well before	11	Q. It's been used since 1980s?
12	PowerPoint existed.	12	A. It's a long-lasting piece just for
13	Q. Okay. But basically part of your	13	product education as to what we do, because the
14	marketing	14	first question from a prospective customer, "How
15	A. It is.	15	do you raise these things? What do you do?" This
16	Q plan?	16	is a piece that a salesperson would use.
17	A. Uh-huh.	17	Q. And to the extent that Clear Springs
18	Q. If you'd turn to the first full page	18	has been representing since the 1980s that all of
19	after the picture on the front.	19	its water comes from the Pioneer Mountains to its
2.0		20	customers, that wouldn't be particularly accurate,
21		21	would it?
22	"The most perfect spot on earth." And in the note	22	A. Well, I guess that would be correct,
23	there it says, quote, "In the Pioneer Mountains of	23	it wouldn't be completely accurate. But I don't
24	central Idaho, a little east of Sun Valley," it	24	think this is really the real message. It's
25	goes on to say, "the water comes" basically,	25	the writer of this selected the Pioneer Mountains
	Page 159		Page 161
1	"The heavy winter snows seep into the volcanic	1	because the northern perimeter is where water
2	rock to form a huge underground reservoir. A	2	emerges and goes into it.
3	hundred miles to the south, the water comes	3	Q. Well, it's a good marketing spin,
4	gushing out of the walls of the Snake River Canyon	4	because most people know where Sun Valley is?
5	constantly delivering more than a million gallons	5	A. Uh-huh. You can call it a spin if
6	per minute of oxygen-rich, crystal-clear,	6	you'd like, but it's not totally inaccurate
7	58-degree water."	.7	either.
8	Are you suggesting here to your	8	Q. I suppose you're aware that a much,
9	customers that all of the water from your springs	9	much, much greater proportion of the water that
10	come out of the Pioneer Mountains of central	10	emanates the springs resulted from water diverted
11	Idaho?	11	out of the Snake River through irrigation
12	A. Well, I think this is a clearly	12	facilities and onto farmlands and ultimately ended
13	a you know, as to whether it comes out of	13	up in the aquifer through incidental recharge?
14	Pioneer Mountains, a portion of it comes from	14	A. We know that today, yes.
15	there. But it's to describe the aquifer. I mean	15	Q. There's also a statement here
16	you could go into the purpose here isn't really	16	suggesting the water coming out of the springs is
17	to describe the Snake Plain Aquifer.	17	oxygen rich.
18	It's to describe it's ground water	18	Doesn't the oxygenation occur as the
19	coming out of the mountains, coming across the	19	water proceeds to flow over the rocks and in the
20	basalt, and we utilize that water. That's the	20	area where it's exposed to oxygen?
21	message.	21	A. I don't believe that's correct. But
22	Q. In this proceeding and prior	22	you'll have to ask Dr. MacMillan.
23	proceedings, your expert, Dr. Brockway, and I	23	Q. Okay.
24	think other experts in some of the exhibits, had a	24	A. It's my understanding it's fully
25	number I don't remember exactly, but it was	25	saturated when it emerges, yes.
	Andres - As A suid suiden and a strange suid strange of the suide strange and a suid strange of the suide strange of fight		$11 / D_{2222} = 150 + 251$
			41 (Pages 158 to 161)

	Page 162		Page 164
1	Q. When it comes out?	1	Springs. It's all of us, including your clients.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. I'm appreciative of
3	Q. Okay. Some of your testimony would	3	A. They need to be looking at it in the
4	give me reason to believe that you're not very	4	same manner.
5	optimistic about the future of your business due	5	Q. And I'm appreciative of your concern.
6	to what you believe is going to be a continuing	6	Well, on that same Exhibit 5 that we
7	decline in the aquifer?	7	were looking at, if you'd turn over to page 4.
8	A. Well, I haven't been given any reason	8	A. The last page?
9	to be optimistic so far. The CAMP process is very	9	MR. SIMPSON: Yeah.
10	encouraging. But until the State of Idaho gets on	10	Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Yes. In the middle
11	board, if you look at directionally where we're	11	there is a section under "Planning for the
12	going, I have major concern about the value of our	12	future." And it, of course, talks about the
13	business moving on out over the next 20 years.	13	company's business, and concludes by saying "And
14	If I see the resource, I look back,	14	new discoveries promise an even brighter future."
15	and the resource we had available when I joined	15	And again, this is an advertising
16	the company 36 years ago compared to today, the	16	brochure that puts a spin on your business
17	two facilities that we have on currently have	17	considerably different than what you've just
18	asked for administration on, Snake River being	18	described; would you agree?
19	one, is operating at roughly 70 percent of its	19	A. Well, is what I might comment here
20	water right. And when I joined the company, the	20	is we're reading copy that I think is probably
21	water was there.	21	it's my job to review our copy. The young man on
22	And our Crystal Springs Farm was	22	the cover is a grandfather today, if that gives
23	operating on less than 70 percent of its water	23	you it's like 20 years old.
24	right. So after being in this business for 36	24	So at that time clearly we were
25	years and being involved in the growth, the	25	looking at opportunities. And frankly, we have
	Page 163		Page 165
1	development, a very viable business in	1	executed on those opportunities from where we've
2	southwestern Idaho, and I look at that and I have	2	taken the company. We do still see opportunities
3	to ask myself "The person that takes the next	3	in our business.
4	watch here, where are they going to be over the	4	But our water resource is failing us.
5	next 25, 30 years?"	5	Our core business is clearly our rainbow trout
6	And directionally where we're going,	6	production in Idaho, and it's a function of the
7	our company will fail, because it you don't	7	water available to us.
8	fail when you get the last cfs of water. You fail	8	Q. I don't question that. The concern I
9	well in front of that. And that's a concern.	9	have about your testimony is that the attempt to
10	It's a major concern. And a legitimate concern	10	assert in your testimony and Dr. MacMillan's that
11	that we have.	11	delivering the same water from the same source by
12	Where we are today impacts the value	12	a well to raise the same fish of the same size and
13	of our business beyond what we're producing today,	13	the same quality is going to somehow disrupt your
14	because anyone that would look at our business for	14	marketing and company value, which both of you
15	our employees with an interest in acquiring it	15	suggest in your testimony.
16	only has to become engaged in due diligence as to	16	And when I look at your advertising
17	where the resource is going and what the future	17	brochure, which I think admittedly puts some
18	looks like.	18	marketing spin on the source of the water on the
19	As soon as that happens, the value of	19	future, why would you have a reason to think that
20	our business would immediately be discounted, and	20	this advertising brochure, or any advertisement
		21	you have, would somehow have to change if somehow
21	discounted substantially. That's my concern. I		• •
22	discounted substantially. That's my concern. I look at it as a business person. And what we're	22	a quarter of 1 percent of your production came
22 23		22 23	a quarter of 1 percent of your production came from the same water that arrived via being pumped
22	look at it as a business person. And what we're	22	a quarter of 1 percent of your production came

Г

(208) 345-9611 M & M COURT REPORTING SERVICE, INC. (208) 345-8800 (fax)

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

	Page 166		Page 168
1	we would have to readdress the issue whereby we	1	Springs is the world's largest producer and
2	represent our fresh products coming out of Idaho	2	marketer of rainbow trout."
3	are all raised in just natural spring water. We	3	So would those be considered to be the
4	would have to readdress that.	4	six fundamental marketing reasons for featuring
5	What we do, incidentally, is not	5	rainbow trout today?
6	really a spin. This particular piece that you're	6	A. Well, I think they still stand. They
7	looking at is a bit dated, but it's pretty darn	7	still stand today, uh-huh.
8	accurate. And it tells a story of what we do.	8	Q. Well, there's no mention here of
9	As to whether the Pioneer Mountains	9	pristine spring water among these six most
10	are representative of the total picture or not,	10	important reasons.
11	probably not. But I don't think that's the point	11	So could one possibly conclude from
12	of the piece.	12	that that pristine springs water is a reason, but
13	Q. And on the bottom of that same page	13	not necessarily the only reason or most important
14	under the topic header this is still the last	14	reason?
15	page of Exhibit 5 it says, "Six important	15	A. No, I think it's a very important
16	reasons to feature Clear Springs' Idaho rainbow	16	reason. That discussion is with people with the
17	trout."	17	water. The supply of the water is ongoing with
18	And when you say "reasons to feature	18	our people in describing our operations, and
19	the trout," does that mean reasons to buy trout?	19	through our videos and particularly through
20	A. Well	20	customer visits.
21	Q. Or	21	Q. On page 4 of your testimony, lines 141
22	A. This would be directed to a restaurant	22	to 145, you make the statement, "This situation
23	operator.	23	places the value and long-term future of the
24	Q. Okay.	24	company in jeopardy and will have a substantial
25	A. Reasons why he would put it on the	25	negative impact to the employee owners of the
	Page 167	ľ	Page 169
1	he or she would put it on the menu.	1	company."
2	Q. Okay.	2	Explain what you mean when you make
			Explain what you mean when you make
3	A. That's the point.	3	that statement. And what's the basis for that
3	A. That's the point.Q. And there are six reasons listed		
1		3	that statement. And what's the basis for that
4	Q. And there are six reasons listed	3 4	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement?
4 5	Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a	3 4 5	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond
4 5 6 7 8	Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's	3 4 5 6	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement?A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in
4 5 7 8 9 10	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, year-round supply, and stable pricing." 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers. Our company is not for sale. But
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, year-round supply, and stable pricing." A. Uh-huh. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers. Our company is not for sale. But should we decide to sell our company and I
$ \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, year-round supply, and stable pricing." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fourth one is the "Total 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers. Our company is not for sale. But should we decide to sell our company and I mentioned earlier in my testimony, I believe, the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, year-round supply, and stable pricing." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fourth one is the "Total vertical integration means complete control of the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers. Our company is not for sale. But should we decide to sell our company and I mentioned earlier in my testimony, I believe, the market value of our business is 50 percent over
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, year-round supply, and stable pricing." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fourth one is the "Total vertical integration means complete control of the product, assuring you the highest standard of 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers. Our company is not for sale. But should we decide to sell our company and I mentioned earlier in my testimony, I believe, the market value of our business is 50 percent over the \$30 million, or roughly \$45 million is what I
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, year-round supply, and stable pricing." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fourth one is the "Total vertical integration means complete control of the product, assuring you the highest standard of quality and consistency." 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers. Our company is not for sale. But should we decide to sell our company and I mentioned earlier in my testimony, I believe, the market value of our business is 50 percent over the \$30 million, or roughly \$45 million is what I would consider a market value of our business out
$ \begin{array}{r} 4\\5\\6\\7\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, year-round supply, and stable pricing." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fourth one is the "Total vertical integration means complete control of the product, assuring you the highest standard of quality and consistency." A. Uh-huh. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers. Our company is not for sale. But should we decide to sell our company and I mentioned earlier in my testimony, I believe, the market value of our business is 50 percent over the \$30 million, or roughly \$45 million is what I would consider a market value of our business out there in today's world as a food company.
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, year-round supply, and stable pricing." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fourth one is the "Total vertical integration means complete control of the product, assuring you the highest standard of quality and consistency." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fifth one is "Clear Springs 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers. Our company is not for sale. But should we decide to sell our company and I mentioned earlier in my testimony, I believe, the market value of our business is 50 percent over the \$30 million, or roughly \$45 million is what I would consider a market value of our business out there in today's world as a food company. Now, on this scenario a company comes
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, year-round supply, and stable pricing." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fourth one is the "Total vertical integration means complete control of the product, assuring you the highest standard of quality and consistency." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fifth one is "Clear Springs packs under full USD" probably USDA? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers. Our company is not for sale. But should we decide to sell our company and I mentioned earlier in my testimony, I believe, the market value of our business is 50 percent over the \$30 million, or roughly \$45 million is what I would consider a market value of our business out there in today's world as a food company. Now, on this scenario a company comes to us and says "We have an interest."
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, year-round supply, and stable pricing." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fourth one is the "Total vertical integration means complete control of the product, assuring you the highest standard of quality and consistency." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fifth one is "Clear Springs packs under full USD" probably USDA? A. Department of Commerce. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers. Our company is not for sale. But should we decide to sell our company and I mentioned earlier in my testimony, I believe, the market value of our business is 50 percent over the \$30 million, or roughly \$45 million is what I would consider a market value of our business out there in today's world as a food company. Now, on this scenario a company comes to us and says "We have an interest." And we agree to pursue the
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, year-round supply, and stable pricing." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fourth one is the "Total vertical integration means complete control of the product, assuring you the highest standard of quality and consistency." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fifth one is "Clear Springs packs under full USD" probably USDA? A. Department of Commerce. Q "Department of Commerce inspection 	$\begin{array}{c} 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24 \end{array}$	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers. Our company is not for sale. But should we decide to sell our company and I mentioned earlier in my testimony, I believe, the market value of our business is 50 percent over the \$30 million, or roughly \$45 million is what I would consider a market value of our business out there in today's world as a food company. Now, on this scenario a company comes to us and says "We have an interest." And we agree to pursue the transaction. We reach an agreement in principle,
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 Q. And there are six reasons listed there. First one is the "Trout is healthy and a popular menu item." The second one is "It's almost universally unaided awareness." I guess that means people know what trout are? A. That's a positive for our product in the marketplace. Q. And the third one says "The modern aquaculture provides consistent quality, year-round supply, and stable pricing." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fourth one is the "Total vertical integration means complete control of the product, assuring you the highest standard of quality and consistency." A. Uh-huh. Q. And the fifth one is "Clear Springs packs under full USD" probably USDA? A. Department of Commerce. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	that statement. And what's the basis for that statement? A. Well, perhaps the best way to respond to that is just maybe draw a scenario of what could occur. We're operating a business as a declining resource. We've been involved in extensive litigation now for going on ten years. Our company is well-known out there. We have people, frankly, that would like to own our company, other companies, interest, inquirers. Our company is not for sale. But should we decide to sell our company and I mentioned earlier in my testimony, I believe, the market value of our business is 50 percent over the \$30 million, or roughly \$45 million is what I would consider a market value of our business out there in today's world as a food company. Now, on this scenario a company comes to us and says "We have an interest." And we agree to pursue the

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

	_		
1	neither side talks to anyone else, and let's move	1	it. Second to that is this does not take us
2	forward.	2	anyplace close to any solution.
3	The minute we would step into due	3	And from Day One, going back to 2000,
4	diligence, which you would have extensive due	4	our position has always been that whatever's done
5	diligence on a company of our size, and people	5	has to benefit the health of the aquifer. This
6	come in and they start looking at where we have	6	brings nothing to the health of the aquifer.
7	been with respect to our resource, and they	7	Q. Okay. You also talked about on page 4
8	calculate looking down the road what this would	8	this market that you compete within that I think
9	mean if they owned the business, we would not be	9	you described as being very competitive?
10	talking about \$45 million. It would be	10	A. That's correct.
11	substantially discounted, simply because our	11	Q. And is that very competitive with
12	resource, in their eyes, would be under jeopardy	12	respect to other trout producers in Idaho and in
13	and perhaps is not sustainable. And it might even	13	the United States as well as foreign producers?
14	be to the point where you would close off where	14	A. We don't we don't view trout as
15	they would not have an interest.	15	being our primary competitor. We really look at
16	But it clearly impacts the value of	16	the overall fish and seafood category. The reason
17	our business. And few people understand that.	17	for that is that, again, about 70 percent of our
18	But that is a very important relationship to our	18	business is food service business.
19	employees.	19	And if you look at a normal menu,
20	Q. Okay. So that statement was made in	20	there will be three or four, typically on a casual
21	the context of the overall diminished supply of	21	dining on up through white tablecloth that's
22	water over time?	22	where we do business. On their menu, three or
23	A. The value of the business. Not what	23	four fish and seafood items on that menu. It's
24	we're producing, not what we're earning, but the	24	very competitive to be one of those three or four.
25	value looking forward. If you take a snapshot	25	So our message over the years is we
	Page 171		Page 173
1	today of what we're doing, I think the value is	1	speak spend really for the size of our company
2	\$45 million.	2	an incredible amount in marketing dollars out
3	But once you enter due diligence, it's	3	there. And we focus on the chef, because they're
4	something less than that. That number only goes	4	the decision-maker.
5	one way, in my view.	5	We want that chef to select rainbow
6	Q. I understand. So that jeopardy	6	trout as being one of his or her choice on the
7	A. That was my point.	7	menu. That's our competition. So our competition
8	Q. So you were looking at the long-term	8	is everything in that section of the menu. That's
9	value as a result of a declining water resource	9	how we view the business.
10	overall?	10	Q. Okay. And is there competition in
11	A. Yes.	11	that industry growing from these low-cost foreign
12	Q. You weren't making that statement to	12	suppliers?
13	•		A. Definitely. We compete in really
14	say that if you have an over-the-rim delivery of	17.2	A. Definitely, we compete in rearry
	say that if you have an over-the-rim delivery of 2 second-feet it's going to jeopardize your	13 14	• • •
	2 second-feet it's going to jeopardize your	14	in a global market.
15	2 second-feet it's going to jeopardize your business?	14 15	in a global market. Q. Okay.
15 16	2 second-feet it's going to jeopardize your business?A. No, that's separate from that. I'm	14 15 16	in a global market.Q. Okay.A. 80 percent of the consumption in this
15 16 17	2 second-feet it's going to jeopardize your business?A. No, that's separate from that. I'm looking at the broader picture of the resource	14 15	in a global market.Q. Okay.A. 80 percent of the consumption in this country today comes from offshore with fish and
15 16 17 18	2 second-feet it's going to jeopardize your business?A. No, that's separate from that. I'm looking at the broader picture of the resource itself, unless we can turn the corner.	14 15 16 17	 in a global market. Q. Okay. A. 80 percent of the consumption in this country today comes from offshore with fish and seafood products.
15 16 17 18 19	 2 second-feet it's going to jeopardize your business? A. No, that's separate from that. I'm looking at the broader picture of the resource itself, unless we can turn the corner. Q. Okay. But the main reason that Clear 	14 15 16 17 18	 in a global market. Q. Okay. A. 80 percent of the consumption in this country today comes from offshore with fish and seafood products. MR. BUDGE: Well, if you don't mind, maybe
15 16 17 18 19 20	 2 second-feet it's going to jeopardize your business? A. No, that's separate from that. I'm looking at the broader picture of the resource itself, unless we can turn the corner. Q. Okay. But the main reason that Clear Springs is opposing this over-the-rim plan 	14 15 16 17 18 19	 in a global market. Q. Okay. A. 80 percent of the consumption in this country today comes from offshore with fish and seafood products. MR. BUDGE: Well, if you don't mind, maybe can go off the record.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 2 second-feet it's going to jeopardize your business? A. No, that's separate from that. I'm looking at the broader picture of the resource itself, unless we can turn the corner. Q. Okay. But the main reason that Clear Springs is opposing this over-the-rim plan primarily has to do with the fact the water would 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 in a global market. Q. Okay. A. 80 percent of the consumption in this country today comes from offshore with fish and seafood products. MR. BUDGE: Well, if you don't mind, maybe can go off the record. (Lunch recess.)
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 2 second-feet it's going to jeopardize your business? A. No, that's separate from that. I'm looking at the broader picture of the resource itself, unless we can turn the corner. Q. Okay. But the main reason that Clear Springs is opposing this over-the-rim plan primarily has to do with the fact the water would be delivered via a well, as opposed to the rest of 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 in a global market. Q. Okay. A. 80 percent of the consumption in this country today comes from offshore with fish and seafood products. MR. BUDGE: Well, if you don't mind, maybe can go off the record. (Lunch recess.) Q. (BY MR. BUDGE): Larry, on the bottom
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 2 second-feet it's going to jeopardize your business? A. No, that's separate from that. I'm looking at the broader picture of the resource itself, unless we can turn the corner. Q. Okay. But the main reason that Clear Springs is opposing this over-the-rim plan primarily has to do with the fact the water would 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 in a global market. Q. Okay. A. 80 percent of the consumption in this country today comes from offshore with fish and seafood products. MR. BUDGE: Well, if you don't mind, maybe can go off the record. (Lunch recess.)

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

	Page 174		Page 176
1	source, and it's the same water that contributes	1	all those wells, they will send 2 to 3 cfs water
2	to the continued depletion of the spring flows at	2	down to the Snake River Farm.
3	Clear Lake.	3	But they still have the availability
4	And when I look at the Ground Water	4	to change different wells to get the 2 to 3 cfs to
5	Districts' Exhibit 2401, which was attached to the	5	us, and they could still use their well water
6	testimony of Dr. Brendecke, it shows the seven	6	above that 2 to 3 cfs.
7	wells and who the property owners are, and I think	.7	Q. Okay.
-8	there's a total of 25 different water rights that	8	A. That's my understanding.
9	have been leased up, taken out of production,	9	Q. Okay. That was my question.
10	converted to surface water, and thus made	10	A. Okay.
11	available for the over-the-rim supply.	11	Q. So you were assuming that whatever
12	And so prior to this year when those	12	they don't use for the over-the-rim would still be
13	water rights were converted over, the quantity of	13	used for irrigation?
14	water available is 15.79 cfs total and some	14	A. Yes, that's my understanding that's
15	4216 acre-feet. So as a result of the conversion,	15	what the plan is.
16	the ground water districts have taken all that out	16	Q. Okay. And if the plan was not that
17	of irrigation, yet only 3 initially, and longer	17	and I'll represent to you that all of the water
18	term something less, around 2, would be delivered	18	rights have been leased up, converted to surface
19	to Clear Springs.	19	water, and cannot be used for anything other than
20	And that would seem to indicate a	20	to deliver the 2 or 3 second-feet over the rim,
21	benefit to Clear Springs in itself because water	21	would that address the concern that you raise here
22	that historically had been depleted from the	22	on the bottom of page 6 and the top of page 7?
23	aquifer is no longer, since that land is converted	23	A. Well, if in fact you're saying that
24	to sprinkler irrigation, number one. And then	24	they would not utilize 15 cfs of ground water
25	point two, although we have 15.79 cfs leased and	25	pumping
	Page 175		Page 177
1	taken out of production, only a small portion of	1	Q. Yes.
2	that, 2 to 3 cfs would actually be delivered over	2	A deliver 2 to 3 to us, and out of
1	that, 2 to 5 ers would detually be derivered over		
	the rim And that would seem to be contrary to		
3 4	the rim. And that would seem to be contrary to your concern we're going to have an adverse effect	3	those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs
4	your concern we're going to have an adverse effect	3 4	those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct.
4 5	your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result.	3 4 5	those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfsQ. Correct.A it would appear to me that it would
4 5 6	your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that	3 4 5 6	those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfsQ. Correct.A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is.
4 5 6 7	your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater	3 4 5 6 7	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay.
4 5 6 7 8	your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would	3 4 5 6 7 8	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't
4 5 7 8 9	your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that.
4 5 7 8 9 10	your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best
4 5 7 8 9 10	your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting aside those water rights to be available for our 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating over time?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting aside those water rights to be available for our mitigation. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating over time? A. That the best would be
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting aside those water rights to be available for our mitigation. Q. Right. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating over time? A. That the best would be Q. Yes. Let me phrase it differently.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting aside those water rights to be available for our mitigation. Q. Right. A. But my understanding is there's 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating over time? A. That the best would be Q. Yes. Let me phrase it differently. The ground water districts suggest
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting aside those water rights to be available for our mitigation. Q. Right. A. But my understanding is there's someplace between 2 to 3 cfs that would be piped 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating over time? A. That the best would be Q. Yes. Let me phrase it differently. The ground water districts suggest that this plan will work and provide a suitable
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting aside those water rights to be available for our mitigation. Q. Right. A. But my understanding is there's someplace between 2 to 3 cfs that would be piped down the pipeline. And they have a network of 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating over time? A. That the best would be Q. Yes. Let me phrase it differently. The ground water districts suggest that this plan will work and provide a suitable replacement water supply to raise rainbow trout
$ \begin{array}{r} 4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting aside those water rights to be available for our mitigation. Q. Right. A. But my understanding is there's someplace between 2 to 3 cfs that would be piped down the pipeline. And they have a network of seven wells to receive to get that 2 to 3, but 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 123 14 15 17 18 19	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating over time? A. That the best would be Q. Yes. Let me phrase it differently. The ground water districts suggest that this plan will work and provide a suitable replacement water supply to raise rainbow trout the same way you do. Clear Springs challenges
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting aside those water rights to be available for our mitigation. Q. Right. A. But my understanding is there's someplace between 2 to 3 cfs that would be piped down the pipeline. And they have a network of seven wells to receive to get that 2 to 3, but they can do that in any combination they want and 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating over time? A. That the best would be Q. Yes. Let me phrase it differently. The ground water districts suggest that this plan will work and provide a suitable replacement water supply to raise rainbow trout the same way you do. Clear Springs challenges that and says "No, we don't think that's going to
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting aside those water rights to be available for our mitigation. Q. Right. A. But my understanding is there's someplace between 2 to 3 cfs that would be piped down the pipeline. And they have a network of seven wells to receive to get that 2 to 3, but they can do that in any combination they want and still use the water. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 112 13 14 156 17 189 20 21	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating over time? A. That the best would be Q. Yes. Let me phrase it differently. The ground water districts suggest that this plan will work and provide a suitable replacement water supply to raise rainbow trout the same way you do. Clear Springs challenges that and says "No, we don't think that's going to work for our needs."
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting aside those water rights to be available for our mitigation. Q. Right. A. But my understanding is there's someplace between 2 to 3 cfs that would be piped down the pipeline. And they have a network of seven wells to receive to get that 2 to 3, but they can do that in any combination they want and still use the water. Q. Okay. So you were thinking excuse 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 112 13 14 156 17 189 212 222	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating over time? A. That the best would be Q. Yes. Let me phrase it differently. The ground water districts suggest that this plan will work and provide a suitable replacement water supply to raise rainbow trout the same way you do. Clear Springs challenges that and says "No, we don't think that's going to work for our needs."
$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 14\\ 15\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting aside those water rights to be available for our mitigation. Q. Right. A. But my understanding is there's someplace between 2 to 3 cfs that would be piped down the pipeline. And they have a network of seven wells to receive to get that 2 to 3, but they can do that in any combination they want and still use the water. Q. Okay. So you were thinking excuse me. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 112 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 16 \\ 7 \\ 18 \\ 9 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ \end{array} $	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating over time? A. That the best would be Q. Yes. Let me phrase it differently. The ground water districts suggest that this plan will work and provide a suitable replacement water supply to raise rainbow trout the same way you do. Clear Springs challenges that and says "No, we don't think that's going to work for our needs."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	 your concern we're going to have an adverse effect on the spring flows as a result. Do you stand by your testimony that the conversion will result in a greater diminishment of the flows of the spring than would have occurred previously when all those wells were being used for irrigation? A. Well, if I understand that mitigation plan correctly, it might be that they're setting aside those water rights to be available for our mitigation. Q. Right. A. But my understanding is there's someplace between 2 to 3 cfs that would be piped down the pipeline. And they have a network of seven wells to receive to get that 2 to 3, but they can do that in any combination they want and still use the water. Q. Okay. So you were thinking excuse 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 112 13 14 156 17 189 212 222	 those seven wells only use 2 to 3 cfs Q. Correct. A it would appear to me that it would be different than my understanding of what it is. Q. Okay. A. But that's my understanding. I don't know what the mitigation plan speaks to in that. Q. Would you agree with me that the best indicator of the suitability of this mitigation plan would be the plan functioning and operating over time? A. That the best would be Q. Yes. Let me phrase it differently. The ground water districts suggest that this plan will work and provide a suitable replacement water supply to raise rainbow trout the same way you do. Clear Springs challenges that and says "No, we don't think that's going to work for our needs."

.

	Page 178		Page 180
1	water proposed on a reliable basis?	1	Q. And that would be on that trench that
2	A. Över time if it did.	2	we reviewed on Exhibit 23 that went around and
3	Q. So the actual operation will give us a	3	through the facilities?
4	better gauge as to whether or not, one, the system	4	A. That's correct.
5	will function, and two, whether the water quality	5	Q. And would those concerns be eliminated
6	will be equal to or not equal to the existing	6	if that pipe was located down the right-of-way or
7	supply, and number three, whether or not the	7	somewhere outside of the facilities?
8	additional water could be used in the same manner	8	A. I think we excuse me. I think we'd
9	to grow commercial rainbow trout that Clear	9	still have a concern about construction around,
10	Springs now does?	10	you know, in the immediate area of the farm. We
11	A. That if it's proven over the long	11	would have concerns, and the research center.
12	term? I don't know how I could disagree with that	12	Anyplace that you do any type of excavation along
13	if it's proven that it does.	13	that canyon rim requires pretty heavy work.
14	Q. Okay.	14	Q. And in conjunction with the
15	A. The question is whether it can be	15	construction of the other facilities and pipes on
16	proven and as to whether it's sustainable to	16	the property already shown on Exhibit 9 that we've
17	continue pumping by the ground water pumpers.	17	since updated, was any blasting done or heavy
18	Q. You indicated earlier that Clear	18	jackhammer work done to remove rocks in order to
19	Springs has not yet made a decision whether they	19	install any of the pipelines or other buildings or
20	would accept that delivery if it were approved and	20	improvements that were there?
21	were constructed.	21	A. Most of the Snake River Farm
22	If the director were to approve the	22	construction was built on fill that was brought in
23	plan, would you think it would be likely or	23	at the time, as opposed to excavation for the pond
24	reasonable to give some indication of whether the	24	level, the way I recall where we reconstructed it.
25	water would be accepted by Clear Springs before	25	And then of course the new canals and
	Page 179		Page 181
1	the ground water districts went to the cost of	1	the lines going in, at that time the farm itself
2	construction?	2	didn't exist because we were building the farm
3	A. Actually, I would want to have a	3	during that construction phase.
4	complete discussion before before the	4	Q. So most of what we see on that
5	investment was ever made.	5	Exhibit 9 to Dr. MacMillan's testimony was part of
6	Q. Okay. On page 6, line 219, you made a	6	the original construction?
7	suggestion there that there was going to be	7	A. When the Snake River raceways were
8	blasting that would injure the fish. And I don't	8	constructed. And right during that period of
9	recall anything in the plan suggesting that any	9	time, from about 1982, I believe, through '85,
10	blasting would be done at any location.	10	someplace in that area is when all of this
11	And I was wondering what you base that	11	occurred, including the research center, Snake
12	concern on?	12	River Farms, and the hatchery building.
13	A. I used the term "comma, and perhaps	13	Q. Looking at your testimony on page 2,
14	blasting" in my testimony here.	14	it looks like the research center was constructed
15	Q. All right.	15	and staffed '85 to '88, the cutting plant in '91.
16	A. Because I think it's perhaps just	16	Those construction works didn't cause
17	knowing the geology, knowing what we know about	17	any problem with fish production insofar as
18	the work we've done around there, there's you	18 -	blasting or excavation?
19	hit really hard rock underneath that ground most	19	A. Well, in those earlier years, we
20	places where you excavate.	20	didn't have the scale of the farm operations in
21	It seems to me, based on our	21	the early years that we do today.
22	experience, it's a bigger task than backhoe work.	22	Q. And if the fish are in the raceway,
23	So whether it be blasting or perhaps using	23	what is it about the construction that adversely
24	jackhammers, that's where my concern lies in	24	affects them? Is that something that
2.5	getting a trench around there.	25	Dr. MacMillan should respond to?
199.000			

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

		Page 182		Page 184
	1	A. Well, I think Dr. MacMillan can	1	Q. You stated earlier that an acceptable
	2	respond to it in a much more technical way. I	2	mitigation plan for Clear Springs would be one
	3	guess it's what I'm suggesting with my experience	3	that buys down water rights close to the rim.
	4	in the business, over time I have a real	4	Do you recall that?
	5	sensitivity to anything major going on around	5	A. That's one of the acceptable
	6	those facilities. We have a lot of fish in early	6	approaches that we would entertain, yes.
	7	life stage. And anything that can impact the	7	Q. And do you have any kind of an idea,
	8	health of the fish is concerning to me.	8	based on any either thought that you have of your
	9	Q. It's not something you've experienced	9	own or some analysis that's been done, as to what
	10	in the past, but it's something you might be	10	might be entailed in that, how many water rights,
	11	concerned about as a risk in the future?	11	how many acres involved, location, or any of the
	12	A. That's correct.	12	details?
	13	Q. Okay. Also on page 6 you express	13	A. I do not have that available today.
	14	concern that the plan relies on degassification.	14^{13}	It's something that would
	15^{14}	What's your understanding of	15^{14}	Q. Is that something that an analysis has
	16	degassification?	16^{13}	been made on by Dr. Brockway?
	17		17	
	18	A. Well, the degassification is really when there's a supersaturation of primarily	18	A. Well, I believe there's probably been
	10 19	nitrogen into the water. You get that from	$10 \\ 19$	different analysis made over time, different
	20		20	looks. But I'm not aware of anything specifically that could be
	20 21	vortex, from a pipeline. Just, again, I'm	20 21	
	22	certainly not an expert on the specifics, but I		Q. Are you familiar with the agreement
	23	know in fish culture, gas in the water can be very	22	that was entered into between Clear Springs and
	23 24	lethal, particularly at the early life stages to	23	the Dairymen to eliminate their risk of
	24 25	fish, but even through the production stage of the fish.	24 25	curtailment, at least with respect to the water
Ļ	2 J	<u> </u>	2.5	that was delivered to the cows for stock water?
		Page 183	ĺ	Page 185
	1	And that facility would always have to	1	A. Yes, I am.
	2	be at all times functioning properly, because if	2	Q. Where do those water rights divert,
	3	there was something that occurred where it didn't	3	generally?
	4	function even for a short period of time, it's my	4	A. Well, I'm not familiar as to where
	5	understanding those fish would through the	5	they really are. But it's a number of the dairies
	6	supersaturation would pick up those gas, and it	6	above us, that they have agreed to mitigate for
	7	could be lethal to them.	7	the water that they have that they consume, and
	8	Q. So your concern is not over the fact	8	replace the water primarily through purchasing
1	9	that there will be degassification of the water to	9	water through the water pool and recharge.
		make sure there isn't nitrogen as a result of the	10	Q. And would it surprise you to learn
		pipeline delivery, your concern is that the	11	that those dairies divert in an area close to the
:	12	degassification equipment didn't function	12	rim?
	13	properly?	13	A. Would it surprise me? Wouldn't
1	14	A. Yeah. My concern is is if it went for	14	surprise me. We have dairies close to us.
1	15	a period of time and it wouldn't my	15	Q. Have you or has anyone at Clear
		understanding is not too long of a period of time,	16	Springs had any discussion with any of the
	17	say overnight or something like that, if for some	17	representatives of North Side Canal Company
	18	reason it malfunctioned, behind that facility we	18	regarding the use of their system for the delivery
1.		have our R&D facility, our Snake River Farm	19	of conversion water for the benefit of the ground
		nursery and hatchery, all early life stage fish,	20	water districts?
		our seed stock for our brood operations. And	21	A. To my knowledge, we haven't had any
		that's a concern I have is that it raises the risk	22	direct discussions.
		to us and our operations. Whereas today we don't	23	Q. You mentioned that you were supportive
		have those risks with the spring water we're	24	of CAMP efforts.
4	24	have more money when the spring water were		
		receiving.	25	Would you be supportive of the ground

47 (Pages 182 to 185)

	Page 186		Page 188
1	water districts obtaining mitigation credit for	1	proposal, he was basically saying instead of
2	CAMP activities to the extent that the ground	2	pumping 2 or 3 second-feet out of the wells and
3	water districts fund those in whole or in part?	3	over the rim, instead pump 2 to 3 second-feet back
4	A. I believe that in some way it has to	4	up for conversion water? Was that your
5	be treated separately. I think the CAMP process	5	understanding?
6	is a process of all water users joining together.	6	A. Well, I don't know if he's probably
7	But it in addition, the CAMP process seems to	7	addressing this specific mitigation, but for a
8	me is a very long-term effort to to restore the	8	long-term solution, we should be talking about a
9	health of the aquifer.	9	far greater amount than 2 to 3 second-feet of
10	Q. Uh-huh.	10	water to be taken rather than pumped from the
11	A. And we want to be a participant in	11	aquifer to be lifted back up, and you would just
12	that. We will be a constructive part of that.	12	measure the difference in that lift from what the
13	And I think all the water users should do so,	13	pumpers are using today.
14	which I believe people have pretty well stepped up	14	Q. And if that were done, would you still
15	for that. So we view that as being very positive.	15	consider it to be the proper tool for the director
16	But CAMP alone does not satisfy our	16	to rely upon the models that he does now to
17	needs for more immediate mitigation, because the	17	determine the benefit to the reach derived from
18	results of CAMP might very well be 15, 20 years	18	pumping water back up on the rim, as Dr. Brockway
19	out with that. Our company just simply cannot sit	19	proposes?
20	back and wait 15, 20 years.	20	A. Well, rely on the model, which is the
21	Q. So if the ground water users were to	21	best science, which is
22	separately fund projects through CAMP in addition	22	Q. To evaluate it?
23	to the funding by the global group, would Clear	23	A. Which is a work-in-process model, I
24	Springs be opposed to them receiving mitigation	24	believe. But that's probably the best the best
25	credit if the director were to determine that	25	gauge to determine the benefits of it, yes.
	Dage 187		Page 189
	Page 187		Page 189
1	those activities would provide a benefit to the	1	Q. And what other water rights might be
2	those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're	2	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to
2 3	those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located?	2	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water
2 3 4	those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought	2 3 4	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other
2 3 4 5	those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located?A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if	2 3 4 5	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be
2 3 4 5 6	those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located?A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were
2 3 4 5 6 7	those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located?A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping water back up out of Clear Lake onto the irrigated 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex. We have yet to deal with the Crystal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping water back up out of Clear Lake onto the irrigated land above the rim, instead of the other way 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex. We have yet to deal with the Crystal Springs Farm where there's a shortfall. If that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping water back up out of Clear Lake onto the irrigated land above the rim, instead of the other way around? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex. We have yet to deal with the Crystal Springs Farm where there's a shortfall. If that concept is good, you could look at that going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping water back up out of Clear Lake onto the irrigated land above the rim, instead of the other way around? A. The reverse pipeline? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex. We have yet to deal with the Crystal Springs Farm where there's a shortfall. If that concept is good, you could look at that going right up the rim to the Crystal Springs complex,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping water back up out of Clear Lake onto the irrigated land above the rim, instead of the other way around? A. The reverse pipeline? Q. Reverse pipeline. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex. We have yet to deal with the Crystal Springs Farm where there's a shortfall. If that concept is good, you could look at that going right up the rim to the Crystal Springs complex, to Blue Lakes complex.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping water back up out of Clear Lake onto the irrigated land above the rim, instead of the other way around? A. The reverse pipeline? Q. Reverse pipeline. A. As far as reading it, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex. We have yet to deal with the Crystal Springs Farm where there's a shortfall. If that concept is good, you could look at that going right up the rim to the Crystal Springs complex, to Blue Lakes complex. Q. If we did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping water back up out of Clear Lake onto the irrigated land above the rim, instead of the other way around? A. The reverse pipeline? Q. Reverse pipeline. A. As far as reading it, no. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex. We have yet to deal with the Crystal Springs Farm where there's a shortfall. If that concept is good, you could look at that going right up the rim to the Crystal Springs complex, to Blue Lakes complex. Q. If we did A. It's certainly worthy of a study and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping water back up out of Clear Lake onto the irrigated land above the rim, instead of the other way around? A. The reverse pipeline? Q. Reverse pipeline. A. As far as reading it, no. Conceptually in the discussion, I'm aware of that, as to what that is. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex. We have yet to deal with the Crystal Springs Farm where there's a shortfall. If that concept is good, you could look at that going right up the rim to the Crystal Springs complex, to Blue Lakes complex. Q. If we did A. It's certainly worthy of a study and determine feasibility. It's far greater than
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} $	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping water back up out of Clear Lake onto the irrigated land above the rim, instead of the other way around? A. The reverse pipeline? Q. Reverse pipeline. A. As far as reading it, no. Conceptually in the discussion, I'm aware of that, as to what that is. Q. Where does that idea come from? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex. We have yet to deal with the Crystal Springs Farm where there's a shortfall. If that concept is good, you could look at that going right up the rim to the Crystal Springs complex, to Blue Lakes complex. Q. If we did A. It's certainly worthy of a study and determine feasibility. It's far greater than what in my view, than what this proceeding is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping water back up out of Clear Lake onto the irrigated land above the rim, instead of the other way around? A. The reverse pipeline? Q. Reverse pipeline. A. As far as reading it, no. Conceptually in the discussion, I'm aware of that, as to what that is. Q. Where does that idea come from? A. I have no idea. But I think it's 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex. We have yet to deal with the Crystal Springs Farm where there's a shortfall. If that concept is good, you could look at that going right up the rim to the Crystal Springs complex, to Blue Lakes complex. Q. If we did A. It's certainly worthy of a study and determine feasibility. It's far greater than what in my view, than what this proceeding is with our 2 to 3 cfs. It's an opportunity for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping water back up out of Clear Lake onto the irrigated land above the rim, instead of the other way around? A. The reverse pipeline? Q. Reverse pipeline. A. As far as reading it, no. Conceptually in the discussion, I'm aware of that, as to what that is. Q. Where does that idea come from? A. I have no idea. But I think it's certainly an idea worthy of pursuing, not only by 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex. We have yet to deal with the Crystal Springs Farm where there's a shortfall. If that concept is good, you could look at that going right up the rim to the Crystal Springs complex, to Blue Lakes complex. Q. If we did A. It's certainly worthy of a study and determine feasibility. It's far greater than what in my view, than what this proceeding is with our 2 to 3 cfs. It's an opportunity for working toward a real solution.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 those activities would provide a benefit to the Buhl to Thousand Springs reach where you're located? A. If it was clear that it brought benefit to us and it was a form of mitigation, if they encompassed that with the CAMP program and it was separate from the normal allocation that they would normally do, I I think that's something we would entertain. Q. Did you have an opportunity to read the mitigation proposal that was suggested in Dr. Brockway's testimony that involved pumping water back up out of Clear Lake onto the irrigated land above the rim, instead of the other way around? A. The reverse pipeline? Q. Reverse pipeline. A. As far as reading it, no. Conceptually in the discussion, I'm aware of that, as to what that is. Q. Where does that idea come from? A. I have no idea. But I think it's 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. And what other water rights might be impacted if the ground water districts were to pump let's say it took 100 second-feet of water to accomplish that, based on the model, what other water rights that you're aware of would be impacted if a volume that's relatively large were to be pumped from Clear Lakes back up above the rim to supply the conversion acres? A. Well, I think anyone that is below the rim within that range, the range of the Clear Lake complex, would benefit from that. The opportunity goes well beyond just the Clear Springs complex. We have yet to deal with the Crystal Springs Farm where there's a shortfall. If that concept is good, you could look at that going right up the rim to the Crystal Springs complex, to Blue Lakes complex. Q. If we did A. It's certainly worthy of a study and determine feasibility. It's far greater than what in my view, than what this proceeding is with our 2 to 3 cfs. It's an opportunity for

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

		-	
	Page 190		Page 192
1	up there. And if you assumed the usual duty of	1	Q line of questioning?
2	water of about 1 second-foot per 50 acres, that	2	And he referred to that layout as one
3	means we would need to pump up approximately	3	that was identified I believe by Dr. MacMillan, or
4	20 second-feet of water to supply sufficient	4	Dr. MacMillan had some say in where that pipeline
5	irrigation water from Clear Lake to those	5	should go.
6	converted acres.	6	Do you recall that testimony?
7	If we were to pump 20 second-feet out	7	A. I do recall the testimony.
8	of Clear Lake, would the downstream users that	8	Q. Okay. Did you have a chance to just
9	would be adversely affected be Idaho Power, or	9	ask Dr. MacMillan regarding his involvement of the
10	anyone else that you can think of that would	10	placement of that pipeline?
11	complain that the ground water districts have	11	A. Yes. I don't remember the specific
12	taken water that should have been coming to the	12	language on the question, but I think in the
13	river for their benefit?	13	question, Randy, that he asked me, said that
14	A. Well, not I'm not sure of the math.	14	Randy Budge, that is, that Randy MacMillan had
15	And Idaho Power would have to be a part of the	15	that the pipeline was placed where Randy MacMillan
16	arrangement in some way if we were to move forward	16	said should be or agreed to it.
17	on this.	17	My discussion with Randy MacMillan was
18	Q. Insofar as any detailed discussion of	18	he never ever agreed to where the pipeline would
19	that proposal with Idaho Power or others, I assume	19	go, as a matter of fact, disagreed that the
20	that's not happened?	20	pipeline should come onto our property.
21	A. Not by me, it hasn't.	21	Q. Okay.
22	Q. Okay.	22	A. So it's just the way the question was
23	A. Perhaps by others it has.	23	asked, how I responded. I had no knowledge of
24	Q. Okay. So was this an idea that was	24	what that conversation was, but just as a
25	first hatched by Dr. Brockway for purposes of his	25	clarification on that.
	Page 191		Page 193
7	-	4	
1	rebuttal testimony? A. I don't know that that was	1 2	MR. SIMPSON: All right. That's all I
23		3	have. MR. BUDGE: Okay.
	Dr. Brockway's idea, someone else's idea. My only knowledge is that was brought up as an issue on	4	
45	this.	5	(Deposition concluded at 3:21 p.m.) (Signature requested.)
6	Q. Your first knowledge of that idea,	6	-oOo-
7	though, was in conjunction with that testimony		-000-
8	that was prepared and filed recently?	8	
9	A. Correct.	9	
10	Q. Not a long term	10	
11	A. My knowledge doesn't go beyond that.	11^{10}	
12	MR. BUDGE: Okay. Let's go off the record	12	
13	just a minute.	13	
14^{13}	(Discussion.)	14^{10}	
15	MR. SIMPSON: We can go back on the record.	15	
16	The one sorth the can go back on the foold.	16	
17	EXAMINATION	17	
18	BY MR. SIMPSON:	18	
19	Q. Larry, just as a follow-up to one of	19	
20	the questions or a series of questions asked by	20	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21	Mr. Budge, he was having you look at Exhibit 23,	21	
22	which has an outline of the proposed pipeline	22	
23	through the Clear Springs property.	23	
24	Do you recall that	24	
	•		
25	A. I do.	25	
25	A. I do.	25	49 (Pages 190 to 193)

49 (Pages 190 to 193)